©

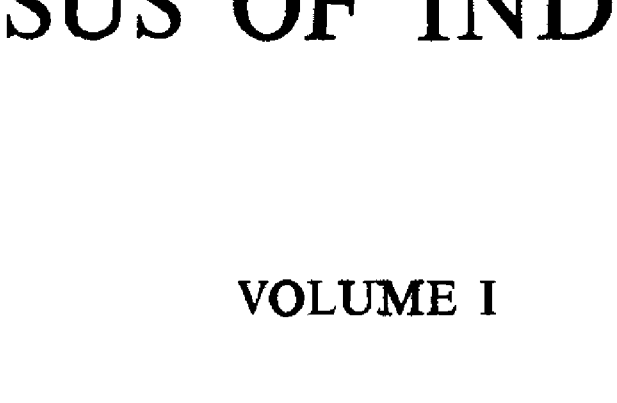
# CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

## INDIA

PART V-B (ii)

Consolidated Statement Showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Denotified Communities and other Communities of Similar Status in Different Statutes and Censuses Starting from 1921




A. MITRA
*of the Indian Civil Service*
Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

# CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I .. .. General Report on the Census:

PART I—A General Report
PART I—A (i) (Text) Levels of Regional Development in India
PART I—A (ii) (Tables) Levels of Regional Development in India
PART I—B Vital Statistics of the decade
PART I—C Subsidiary Tables

PART II .. .. Census Tables on Population:

PART II—A(i) General Population Tables
PART II—A(ii) Union Primary Census Abstracts
PART II—B(i) General Economic Tables ( B-I to B-IV)
PART II—B(ii) General Economic Tables (B-V)
PART II—B(iii) General Economic Tables (B-VI to B-IX)
PART II—C(i) Social and Cultural Tables
PART II—C(ii) Language Tables
PART II—C(iii) Migration Tables ( D-I to D-V)
PART II—C(iv) Migration Tables (D-VI)

21392
LIBRARY
NEW DELHI.

PART III .. .. Household Economic Tables :

PART III (i) Household Economic Tables (14 States)
PART III (ii) Household Economic Tables (India, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories)

PART IV .. .. Report on Housing and Establishments :

PART IV—A(i) Housing Report
PART IV—A(ii) Report on Industrial Establishments
PART IV—A(iii) House Types and Village layouts
PART IV—B Housing and Establishment Tables

PART V .. .. Special Tables of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic notes :

PART V—A(i) Special Tables for Scheduled Castes
PART V—A(ii) Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes
PART V—B Ethnographic notes on Members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

PART VI .. .. Village Survey Monographs

PART VII .. .. Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey and Fairs and Festivals :

PART VII—A Handicraft Survey Monographs :
PART VII—B Fairs and Festivals

PART VIII .. Administration Report ;

PART VIII—A Administration Report on Enumeration
PART VIII—B Administration Report on Tabulation
} Not for Sale

PART IX .. .. Census Atlas Volume
PART X .. .. Special Report on cities with Population of 1 million and over

| | |
|---|---|
| *Compilation* | M.G. Kini, M.Sc. |
| *Assistance in compilation* | V. Gangarajan, B.A. |
| *Assistance in initial preparation* | S. Vanjanabham, M.S.W.<br>R. N. Chhabra, B.A. |
| *Supervision and check* | B.K. Roy Burman, M.Sc., D.Phil. |
| *Foreword by* | A. Mitra<br>*Registrar General, India* |
| *Proof Reading* | R.L. Gupta (*Final Scrutiny*)<br>P.K. Sharma<br>B.S. Bedi<br>S.N. Behl |

# FOREWORD

This essential but long overdue compilation was undertaken to facilitate historic, and insofar as they are practicable, statistical, studies of particular castes and tribes with reference to specific areas. Dr. B. K. Roy Burman very willingly undertook the task and to him and to his colleagues I owe my thanks.

NEW DELHI
11 August 1966

**ASOK MITRA**
Registrar General, India

# PREFACE

The work of preparing a consolidated statement showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Denotified Communities and other communities of similar status in defferent Statutes and Censuses Starting from 1921 was taken up by the Office of the Registrar General, India in 1962. The sources taken into consideration in connection with this work are as follows :

1 The Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950
2 The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956
3 The Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960
4 The Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936
5 Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
6 Censns of India, Report 1931
7 Census of India, Report 1921
8 The Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report (1949-50) .

It was not found necessary to take into consideration 1951 and 1961 Census Reports, as in these Census Reports only those communities were shown as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which were notified as such under the Statutes. 1941 Census Reports were also not taken into consideration as they were incomplete in many respects.

As the work progressed, it was realised that the task was much more complicated than what it was thought to be at the outset. Is was not just compilation of the names of the communities included under various categories in the sources indicated above. During all these periods there have been several Changes of boundaries at different levels. While compiling the list, the changes at the State and District levels were taken into consideration and adjustments were made accordingly. Another problem which had to be confronted at the time of compilation was regarding the identity of the communities. In the various sources the different communities have not always been spelled in identical manner. Sometimes at the time of compilation, the ethnographic source materials had to be consulted to find out whether the communities indicated under, more or less similar spellings are same or not. A third problem which had to be resolved at the time of compilation related to the categories of the communities. In the Statutes, like Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 and Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936, the categories have been uniformly defined, but in other sources there is no uniformity. For instance, in 1931 Census the tribal population have been variantly described as Primitive Tribe, Indigenous Tribe, Forest and Hill Tribe, etc. In 1921 Census, there were categories like Forest and Hill Tribe, Aboriginal Tribe and Gipsy Tribe, etc. It was not possible to indicate the various communities under each of these categories separately. In respect of each source, these categories have been grouped together in the list. The categories again vary from State to State. For instance, in 1931 Census there is a category Exterior Caste, only in Bengal. In other States, communities of the same status have been described as Depressed Classes. In the present compilation, the State-wise variations in the descriptions of the categories have been maintained. For convenience of the users the compilation is being printed in three sub-parts *viz.* (1) Part V-B(i), (2) Part V-B(ii) and Part V-B(iii).

The main responsibilty for the compilation work was taken up by Shri Kini. He was ably assisted by Shri V. Gangarajan. Shri Kini checked every entry with the source material. S. Shri S. Vanajanabham and R.N. Chhabra prepared some reference cards at the initial stage. I was consulted from time to time on the identity of the various communities indicated under variant spellings. I was also consulted about the sub-caste and sub-tribe names and synonyms of different castes and communities., Besides, I carried on test checks of the entries in the various States.

I am grateful to all my colleagues for the care with which they have done their job. I am grateful to Shri K.D. Ballal, Central Tabulation Officer, Office of the Registrar-General, India, for taking special interest for getting the monograph printed in time. Shri Bani Singh, who ably helped him also deserves my thanks.

I am grateful to Shri A. Mitra, Registrar General, India and Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Officer on Special Duty, Office of the Registrar General of India, for the encouragement that I have received from them.

**B. K. Roy Burman**

# CONTENTS


| | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| I | PREFACE .. .. .. | vii—viii |
| II | Consolidated Statement Showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Denotified Communities and other Communities of Similar Status in Different Statutes and Censuses Starting from 1921 .. .. .. | — 1 |
| | Madras .. .. .. | 2—123 |
| | Maharashtra .. .. .. | 124—329 |
| | Mysore .. .. .. | 330—489 |
| | Orissa .. .. .. | 490—573 |
| | Punjab .. .. .. | 574—603 |

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN DIFFERENT STATUTES AND CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ADI ANDHRA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| ADI DRAVIDA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| ADI KARNATAKA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| ADIYAN | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |

**Meaning of Symbols**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P.T.** | = Primitive Tribe. | **F.H.T.P.** | = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive). |
| **P.T.A.** | = Primitive Tribe and Aboriginal. | **F.P.T.** | = Forest and Primitive Tribe. |
| **A.T.** | = Aboriginal Tribe. | **H.P.T.** | = Hindu Primitive Tribe. |
| **A.H.T.P.** | = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive). | **F.H.T.** | = Forest and Hill Tribe. |
| **F.T.** | = Forest Tribe. | **I.T.** | = Indigenous Tribe. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D. C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | D. C.— Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | C. T. 1.— In Chingleput district. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

### Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| AGENCY MALAS. Please see also MALA | | | | | | |
| AIYANAVAR | | | | | | |
| AJILA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| ALAVAN | | | | | | |
| AMBALGARS | | | | | | |
| AMPATTAN | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D. C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | C.T.1.— In Tiruchirapalli district. | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

## MADRAS

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ANDHIYA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| APPANAD KONDAYAN KOTTAI MARAVARS. Please see also MARAVARS | | | | | | |
| ARANADAN | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special Constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |
| ARAYAN | | | | | | |
| ARUNTHATHIYAR | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P. T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ARUNTHUTHIYAR | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| AUDINIYA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| AYYANAVAR | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| BADAGA | | | | | | |
| BADO BHUMIA. Please see also BHUMIAS | | | | | | |
| BAGATA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| P. T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the *Government* of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government *of India* (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BAIRA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| BAKUDA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| BANDI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelvell district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| BARANGI JODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| BARIKI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| BARTIKA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| BATO. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BATTADA | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| BAVURI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| BELLARA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| BENNANGI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| BENTHO ORIYA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| BERNIA GOUDU. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BHARATAR | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHARATHAR | | | | | | |
| BHIRITHYA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BHOTTADAS- BODO BHOTTADA, MURIA BHOTTADA and SANO BHOTTADA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| BHUMIAS- BHURI BHUMIA and BODO BHUMIA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| BHURI BHUMIA. Please see also BHUMIAS | | | | | | |
| BISSOY- BARANGI JODIA, BENNANGI, DADUVA, FRANGI, HOLLAR, JHORIYA, KOLLAI, KONDE, PARANGA, PENGA JODIA, SODO JODIA and TAKORA | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| BODA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| BODA GHASIS. Please see also GHASIS | | | | | | |
| BODO. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BODO BHOTTADA. Please see also BHOTTADAS | | | | | | |
| BODO BHUMIA. Please see also BHUMIAS | | | | | | |
| BODO POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| BONDA. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| BOODO MAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BOSOTHORIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BYAGARI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| CERLLAM GADABAS. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| CHACHATI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| CHACKARAVAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 ,Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

## MADRAS

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHAKKLIYAN | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| CHAKKILIYAN (including CHEMMAN) | | | | | | |
| CHALAVADI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| CHAMAR | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| CHAMAR or MUCHI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D. C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D. C.— Throughout theState except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHANDALA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| CHAVALAKKARAN | | | | | | |
| CHAYAKKARAN | | | | | | |
| CHEMMAN. Please see also CHAKKILIYAN | | | | | | |
| CHENCHU | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| CHERAMAR. Please see also PULAYAN | | | | | | |
| CHERUMAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D. C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D. C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D. C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A. F. G. T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumar i district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHERUVETAN. Please see also VETTUVAN | | | | | | |
| CHINKANNI VETAN. Please see also VETTUVAN | | | | | | |
| CHITTI GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| CHONEL DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| CHRISTIAN DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| DADUVA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| DANDASI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| DANGAYATH GOUDUS. Please see also KASALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DARUVA. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| DASARIS (DONGA and GUDU) | | | | | | |
| DESAYA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| DEVENDRA KULATHAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.: F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Coimbatore and South Arcot. | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DHAKKADA | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| DHULIA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| DIDUA. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| DODDU KAMARIYA. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DOM, DOMBARA, PAIDI or PANO | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| DOMBAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| DOMBARA. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

21392.

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DOMBO | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any speical constituency constituted under the Government of India, act 1935 for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |
| DOMBS-ANDHIYA DOMBS, AUDINIYA DOMBS, CHONEL DOMBS, CHRISTIAN DOMBS, MIRGANI DOMBS, ORIYA DOMBS PONAKA DOMBS, TELAGA DOMBS and UMMIA DOMBS | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| DOMMARS | | | | | | |
| DONGA DASARIS. Please see also DASARIS | | | | | | |
| DONGAYATH GOUDU. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DONGRIA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| DUDHO KOURIA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DUDU KAMARO. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P. T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of North Arcot and South Arcot. | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DULIA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| ELICHATHI VETAN. Please see also VETTUVAN | | | | | | |
| ERAVALAN | | | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| ERAVALLAN | | | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| FRANGI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| FRANJI GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| GADABA | | | | | | |
| GADABAS- BODA GADABA, CERLLAM GADABA, FRANJI GADABA, JODIA GADABA, OLARO GADABA, PANGI GADABA and PRANGA GADABA | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari distict and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H T.; F.T.; 1921 Cen us | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GH ASI | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| GHASI or HADDI, RELLI SACHANDI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| GHASIS- BODA GHASIS, SAN GHASIS | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| GODA GALI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| GODARI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tiaunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GODDA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| GOND | | | | | | |
| GONDI-MODYA GOND and RAJO GOND | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| GOSANGI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| GOUD. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| GOUDUS- BATO, BHIRITHYA, DUDHO-KOURIA, HATO, JATAKO and JORIA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled 'Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GUDU DASARIS. Please see also DASARIS | | | | | | |
| HADDI | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| HADDI. Please see also GHASI | | | | | | |
| HASLA | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| HATO. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| HILL PULAYA | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| HOLEYA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| HOLLAR. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HOLVA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| HOLVA PAIKO. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| IDAYAN. Please see also YADAVAN | | | | | | |
| ILAVAN | | | | | | |
| ILAVATHI | | | | | | |
| IRULA | | | | | | |
| IRULAR | | | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of North and South Arcot, Tiruchirapalli and Madras. | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | *Scheduled* Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | *Scheduled* Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward *Tribe as per* Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| JADAPUS | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| JAGGALI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| JAMBUVULU | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| JATAKO. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| JATAPUS | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| JHORIYA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| JODIA. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| JODIA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| JODIA POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| JOGIS or JOGULAS | | | | | | |
| JOGULAS. Please see also JOGIS | | | | | | |
| JORIA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| KADAN | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935 for the election of the representative of Backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |
| KADAR | | Throughout the State. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |

MADRAS

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of North and South Arcot, Chingleput and Madras. | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KADAIYAN | Throughout the State *except* Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | |
| KAIKOLAN | | | | | | |
| KAKKALAN | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| KALADIS | | | | | | |
| KALLADI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| KALLAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 ,Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C. - In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In Ramanatha-puram district. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Madras, Thanjavur and Tiruchirapalli. | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KAMMARA | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| KAMMARAO. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KANAKKAN | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| KANAKKAN or PADANNA | In Nilgiri district. | | | | | |
| KANIKARAN | | | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| KANIKARAN or KANIKKAR | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| KANIKKAR. Please see also KANIKARAN | | | | | | |
| KANIKKARAN including MALAVELAN | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
Throughout
the State
except
Kanya Kumari
district and
Shencottah
taluk of
Tirunelveli
district.

P.T.—
In
Kanya Kumari
district and
Shencottah
taluk of
Tirunelveli
district.

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KANIYAN | | | | | | |
| KANIYAN or KANYAN | | | In the districts of Coimbatore and Tirunelveli except Shencottah taluk. | | | |
| KANJAR | | | | | | |
| KANYAN. Please see also KANIYAN | | | | | | |
| KAPUMARIES | | | | | | |
| KAPU SAVARAS . Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| KARAVALI PULAYAN. Please see also MALAPUL AYAN | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KARIMPALAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constitueney constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935 for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |
| KATHIKKARAN | | | | | | |
| KATTUNAYAKAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935 for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KAVARA | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| KAVATHI | | | | | | |
| KEMMARAO. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KERALA MUTHALI | | | | | | |
| KHATTI. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KHATTIS- KHATTI, KOMMARAO and LOHARA | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| KHOND | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KHUTTO SAVARAS<br>Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| KINTALI KALINGS | | | | | | |
| KOCHUVELAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| KODALO | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| KODU | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| KOLIYAN | In Thanjavur district. | | | | | |
| KOLLAI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| KOMMAR | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In Madras district. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOMMARAO. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KONDS (KUI) | | | | | | |
| KONDA DHORAS | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| KONDA DORA | | | | | | |
| KONDA KAPUS | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| KONDA REDDIS | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; P.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KONDE. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| KONDHS- DESAYA KONDHS, DONGRIA KONDHS, KUTTIYA KONDHS, TIKIRIA KONDHS and YENITY KONDHS | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| KOODAN. Please see also KOOTAN | | | | | | |
| KOOSA | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| KOOTAN (KOODAN) | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| KORACHAS (or KORAVARS or YERUKALAS) | | | | | | |
| KORAGA | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 ,Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./F.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | C.T. 1.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

## MADRAS

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KORAVARS. Please see also KORACHAS | | | | | | |
| KORCHIA MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |
| KOSALYA GOUDUS, BOSOTHORIYA GOUDUS, CHITTI GOUDUS, DANGAYATH GOUDUS, DODDU KAMARIYA, DUDU KAMARO, LADIYA GOUDUS and PULLO SORIYA GOUDUS | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| KOTA | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| KOTIA-BARTIKA, BENTHO ORIYA, DHULIA or DULIA, HOLVA PAIKO, PUTIYA SANRONA and SIDHO PAIKO | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| KOTTU KOYAS. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| KOYA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.—
Throughout
the State
except
Kanya Kumari
district and
Shencottah
taluk of
Tirunelveli
district

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOYA or GOUD with its subsects RAJ or RASHA KOYAS, LINGA DHARI KOYAS (ordinary) and KOTTUKOYAS | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| KOYI | | | | | | |
| KOYAS (ordinary). Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| KUDIYA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935 for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.I.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KUDIYA or MELAKUDI | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| KUDUBI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of Legislative Assembly of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. |
| KUDUMDAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| KUI. Please see also KONDS | | | | | | |
| KURAVAN | | | Throughout the State. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; I.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

D.C.— Throughout the State.

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KURAVAN, SIDHANAR | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| KURAVAN including MALAN KURAVAN, MALAYADIAR | | | | | | |
| KURICHCHAN | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935 for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |
| KURUMAN | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935 for the election | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KURUMAN *(contd.)* | | | | | | of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. |
| KURUMAN (KURUMBA) | | | | | | |
| KURUMBAS | | In Nilgiri district. | | | | |
| KURUMBA. Please see also KURUMAN | | | | | | |
| KURUMBA PULAYAN. Please see also MALA PULAYAN | | | | | | |
| KURUMBARAVAS | | | | | | |
| KUTTIYA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| LADIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| LADYA GOUDUS. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| LAMBADI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A.F.G.T. Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | C.T. 1.— In Ramanatha-puram district. | |

## MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| LINGADHARI KOYAS. (ordinary) Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| LOHARA. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| MADARI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| MADIGA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Triunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| MAGATHA GOUDUS BERNIA GOUDU, BOODO MAGATHA, DONGAYATH GOUDU, LADYA GOUDU, PONNA MAGATHA and SANA MAGATHA | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| MAHA MALASAR | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr. 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MAILA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| MALA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| MALA including AGENCY MALAS | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| MALAS or AGENCY MALAS or VALMIKIES | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| MALA DASU | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALAI ARYAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| MALAI PANDARAM | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| MALAI VEDAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari districts and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| MALAKKURAVAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| MALANKUDI. Please see also VIZHAVAN | | | | | | |
| MALANKURAVAN. Please see also KURAVAN | | | | | | |
| MALAPANTARAM | | | | | | |
| MALAPULAYAN, KURUMBAPULAYAN, KARAVALIPULAYAN, PAMBUPULAYAN | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tiruneveli district, | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALASAR | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |
| MALAVELAN. Please see also KANIKKARAN | | | | | | |
| MALAVETAN. Please see also VETTUVAN | | | | | | |
| MALAYADIYAR. Please see also KURAVAN | | | | | | |
| MALAYALI | | | In the districts of North Arcot, Salem and Tiruchirapalli. | | | |
| MALAYAN | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| MALAYARAYAN | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 ,Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALAYARAYAR | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| MALAYEKANDI | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| MALIS—KORCHIA MALIS, PAIKO MALIS and PEDDA MALIS | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| MALIYA SAVARAS. Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| MANNAN | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| MANNAN. Please see also VANNAN | | | | | | |
| MANNA DHORA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.I. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MARAKKAN | | | | | | |
| MARATHI | | | | | | |
| MARAVAN | | | | | | |
| MARAVARS (SEMBANAD and APPANAD KONDAYANKOTTAI) | | | | | | |
| MATANGI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| MAUNE | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Tirunelveli and Ramanatha-puram. | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MAVILAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |
| MEDAR \ | | | | | | |
| MELAKUDI. Please see also KUDIYA | | | | | | |
| METTAKOMASALIES. Please see also OJULUS | | | | | | |
| MIRGANI DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| MODYA GOND. Please see also GONDI | | | | | | |
| MOGER | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tlrunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tiruuelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MUCHI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| MUCHI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| MUDUGAR or MUDUVAN | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| MUDUVAN. Please see also MUDUGAR | | | | | | |
| MUKHA DHORA-NOOKA DHORA | | | | Thaoughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| MUKKUVAN | | | | | | |
| MULIYA | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MUNDALA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| MUNDILI. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| MURIA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| MURIA BHOTTADA. Please see also BHOTTADAS | | | | | | |
| MUTHUVAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| NADAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.—<br>Throughout<br>the State<br>except<br>Kanya Kumari<br>district and<br>Shencottah<br>taluk of<br>Tirunelveli<br>district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.—<br>In<br>Kanya Kumari<br>district and<br>Shencottah<br>taluk of<br>Tirunelveli<br>district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In<br>Kanya Kumari<br>district and<br>Shencottah<br>taluk of<br>Tirunelveli<br>district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste · according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NALAKEYAVA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| NAYADI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| NOKKARS | | | | | | |
| NOOKA DHORA. Please see also MUKHA DHORA | | | | | | |
| NULAYAN | | | | | | |
| ODDARS (or WODDARS) | | | | | | |
| OJULUS or METTA KOMASALIES | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1— In Chingleput district. | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1— In North Arcot, Salem, Chingleput and Ramanatha-puram. | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| OLARO GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| ORIYA DOMBS, Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| PADANNA. Please see also KANAKKAN | | | | | | |
| PADANNAN | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| PAGADAI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PAIDI | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PAIDI. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |
| PAIGARAPU | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PAIKO MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of *Tirunelveli* district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PAINDA | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PAKY | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PALASI | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| PALIYAN | | | | | | |
| PALLAN | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.E.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | A.E.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **PALLEYAN** | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| **PALLI** | | | | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| **PALLIYAN** | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| **PALLIYAR** | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumuri district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| **PALLUVAN** | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shenucottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunleveli district. | | |
| **PAMBADA** | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| **PAMBU PULAYAN.** Please see also **MALA PULAYAN** | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PAMIDI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PANAN | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| PANCHAMA | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PANGI GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| PANIKKAN | | | | | | |
| PANIYAN | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tiruneleveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PANNADI | In the districts of Coimbatore and Salem. | | | | | |
| PANNIANDI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PANO | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district and in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and Backward Tribes to the Legislative Assembly of the State. | |
| PANO. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |
| PARAIYAN | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| PARAIYAN, PARAYAN, SAMBAVAR | Throughout the State. | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PARANGA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| PARAVAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| PARAYAN. Please see also PARAIYAN | | | | | | |
| PARAYAN (SAMBAVAR) | | | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| PARENG POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| PARIYAS (VENGUR and VEPPUR) | | | | | | |
| PATHIYAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| PATHIYAN. Please see also VANNAN | | | | | | |
| PEDDA MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |
| PEDDATI GOLLAS. Please see also TELEGA PAMULA | | | | | | |
| PENGAJODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In South Arcot district. | |

MADRAS

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PENGU. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| PETIAS | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| PERUMANNAN | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| PONAKA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| PONNA MAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| PORJAS—BODO, BONDA, DARUVA, DIDUA, JODIA, MUNDILI, PENGU, PYDI and SALIYA | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| POROJA | | | | | | |
| POROJA-BODO POROJA or SODIA, SANO POROJA, JODIA POROJA and PARENG POROJA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PRANGA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| o PULAYAN | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| PULAYAN or CHERAMAR | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | |
| PULLO SORIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| PULLUVAN | | | | | | |
| PUTHIRAI VANNAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| PUTIA, Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| PYDI. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| RAJ KOYA. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| RAJO GOND. Please see also GONDI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| .RANEYAR | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| RASHA KOYA. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| REDDI DHORAS | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Knmari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the Sta te except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| RELLI | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| RELLI or SACHANDI | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| RELLI SACHANDI. Please see also GHASI | | | | | | |
| RONAS | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |

MADRAS

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SACHANDI. Please see also RELLI | | | | | | |
| SALIYA. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| SAMAGARA | Throughout the State exeept Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| SAMBAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| SAMBAVAR. Please see also PARAIYAN | | | | | | |
| SAMBAVAR. Please see also PARAYAN | | | | | | |
| SAN GHASIS. Please see also GHASIS | | | | | | |
| SANAMAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| SANO BHOTTADAS. Please see also BHOTTADAS | | | | | | |
| SANO POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| SANRONA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| SAORA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

## MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste - according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SAPARI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| SAVARA | | | | | | |
| SAVARAS KAPU SAVARAS, KHUTTO SAVARAS and MALIYA SAVARAS. | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| SEERITHI GOUDUS | | | | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. |
| SEMBANAD MARAVARS Please see also MARAVARS | | | | | | |
| SEMMAN | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirtunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SHOLAGA | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| SIDHANAR. Please see also KURAVAN | | | | | | |
| SIDHO PAIKO. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| SODIA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| SODO JODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| TAKORA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| TELAGA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| TELEGA PAMULA (or PEDDATI GOLLAS) | | | | | | |
| TELLUNGA PPALATTI CHATTIS | | | | | | |
| THANDAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| THANTAN (URALI) | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

C.T.1.—
In Chingleput district.

C.T.1.—
In Tiruchirapalli district.

D.C.—
In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| THANTAPULAYAN | | | | | | |
| THOTI | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| THOTTAI NAICKS | | | | | | |
| TIKIRIA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| TIRUVALLUVAR | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| TODA | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | C.T.1.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Knmari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ULLADAN (Hill Dwellers) | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| ULLADAN | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | |
| ULLATAN | | | | | | |
| UMMIA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| URALI. | | | | | | |
| URALI. Please see also THANTAN | | | | | | |
| URALI GAUNDANS | | | | | | |
| URALY | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| VALAN | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kuman district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In Tiruchirapalli district. | |
| | D.C.— In Kauya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

## MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VALAYARS | | | | | | |
| VALIYAVETAN. Please see also VETTUVAN | | | | | | |
| VALLON | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| VALLUVAN | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| VALMIKI | | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| VALMIKIES. Please see also MALAS | | | | | | |
| VANNAN | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |
| VANNAN (MANNAN, PATHIYAN) | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T: 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Madras and Coimbatore. | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.- In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VARNAVAR | | | | | | |
| VATHIRIYAN | | In the districts of Coimbatore and Salem. | | | | |
| VELAKKITHALANAYAR | | | | | | |
| VELAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| VELLAYAN KUPPAM PANDAYACHIS | | | | | | |
| VELUTHADANAYAR | | | | | | |
| VENGUR PARIYAS. Please see also PARIYAS | | | | | | |
| VEPPUR PARIYAS. Please see also PARIYAS | | | | | | |
| VETAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In South Arcot district. | |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |

## MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VETTAI KARANS | | | | | | |
| VETTAKKARAN | | | | | | |
| VETTIYAN | In Thanjavur district. | | | | | |
| VETTUVAN | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | |
| VETTUVAN (MALA-VETAN, VALIYAVETAN, CHERUVETAN, CHINKANNIVETAN, ELICHATHIVETAN) | | | | | | |
| VETTUYA GOUNDANS | | | | | | |
| VISHAVAN | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | |
| VIZHAVAN (MALANKUDI) | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | C.T.1.— In Thanjavur district. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | C.T.1— In Tiruchirapalli district. | |
| P.T.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | | | | |

MADRAS

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| WODDARS. Please see also ODDARS | | | | | | |
| YADAVAN (IDAYAN) | | | | | | |
| YANADI | | | | | | |
| YENADIS | | | | | | |
| YENITY KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| YERUKALAS. Please see also KORACHAS | | | | | | |
| YERUKALA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | C.T.1.— In Chingleput district. | |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ADVICHINCHAR | | | | | | |
| ADVICHINCHER. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| AGARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| AGARIAS | | | | | | |

**Meaning of Symbols**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P.T. | =Primitive Tribe. | F.H.T.P. | =Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive). |
| P.T.A. | =Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal. | F.P.T. | =Forest and Primitive Tribe. |
| A.T. | =Aboriginal Tribe. | H.P.T. | =Hindu Primitive Tribe. |
| A.H.T.P. | =Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive). | F.H.T. | =Forest and Hill Tribe. |
| F.T. | =Forest Tribe. | I.T. | =Indigenous Tribe. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

A. H. T. P.—
In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur.

P. T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

### Meaning of Symbols

D.C. =Depressed Class.
B.D.C. =Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. =Untouchable.
E.C. =Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. =Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. =Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. =Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. =Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. =Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. =Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. =Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| AGER | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati. Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | | |
| ANAMUK | In the districts of Aurangabad Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | | |
| ANDH | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| ARAKH. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| ARAY (MALA) | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; P.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East, Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | |
| | D. C.— In the districts of Aurangabad Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | In the districts of Aurangabad Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha, Yeotmal, Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorgonisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ARRAKH. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| ARWA MALA | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | |
| ASADARU. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| ASODI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | |
| ASODI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| ASUR. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| ATAR | | | | | | |
| AUDHIYA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani.

W.C.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BADAK | | | | | | |
| BADA MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| BADI MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| BAGALU | | | | | | |
| BAHANA. Please see also BAHNA | | | | | | |
| BAHELIA. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| BAHELLIA. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| BAHNA | | | | | | In Amravati district. |
| BAHNA or BAHANA | | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1, C.T.2, C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Amravati district. | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BAIGA | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| BAKAD | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| BAKED or BANT | | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara. Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BALAHI | | | | | | |
| BALAHI or BALAI | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Buldhana, Yeotmal, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha. | |
| BALAI. Please see also BALAHI | | | | | | |
| BALASANTHANAM | | | | | | |
| BALMIKI. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| BAMCHA. Please see also BAVACHA | | | | | | |
| BANJARA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | U.T.—<br>In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad, and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | W.C.T.—<br>In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BANSODI. Please see also BASOR | | | | | | |
| BANSOR. Please see also BASOR | | | | | | |
| BANT. Please see also BAKED | | | | | | |
| BANTU | | | | | | |
| BAORIA | | | | | | |
| BARDA | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| BARODIA. Please see also VITOLIA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1912<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T.1.<br>C.T.2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani.

W.C.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

A.H.T.P.—
In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur.

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Cast, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BASOR | | | | | | |
| BASOR or BURUD | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| BASOR, BURUD, BANSOR or BANSODI | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | | | |
| BATHINI | | | | | | |
| BAVACHA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon, (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T.1.<br>C.T.2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | U.T.—<br>In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BAVACHA or BAMCHA | | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | |
| BAVCHA | | | | | | |
| BEDA (BUDGA) JANGAM | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |
| BEDAR | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati and Buldhana. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati and Buldhana. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati and Buldhana. |
| BEDAR. Please see also BERAD, | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati and Buldhana. | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BEGARI | | | | | | |
| BERAD (BEDAR) | | | | | | |
| BERIA. Please see also SANSI | | | | | | |
| BHAGALIA. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| BHAINA | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli Tehsils of Chanda district. | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| BHAMBHI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| BHAMBI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon, (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara, (Satara North), Sangli, (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh. | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia, (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of<br>Aurangabad,<br>Bhir, Nanded,<br>Osmanabad,<br>and Parbhani. | | | | | C.T. 1.<br>In Sholapur<br>district. | |
| P.T. and<br>F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T. —<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of<br>Ahmadnagar,<br>Jalgaon (East<br>Khandesh),<br>Dhulia (West<br>Khandesh),<br>Nasik,<br>Poona, Satara,<br>Sholapur,<br>Greater<br>Bombay,<br>Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur. | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHAMBI, BHAMBHI, ASADARU, ASODI, CHAMADIA, CHAMAR, CHAMBHAR, CHAMGAR, HARALAYYA, HARALI, KHALPA, MACHIGAR, MOCHIGAR, MADAR, MADIG, MOCHI, TELEGU MOCHI, KAMATI, MOCHI, RANIGAR, ROHIDAS, ROHIT or SAMGAR | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| BHAMPTAS (or PARDESI or GANTICHOR) | | | | | | |
| BHAMTA | | | | | | |
| BHANGI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia, (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Greater Bombay, Kolaba. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). C.T.1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHANGI (*contd.*) | | | Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| BHANGI. Please see also MEHTAR | | | | | | |
| BHANGI, MEHTAR, MALKANA, OLGANA, RUKHI, HALALKHOR, LALBEGI, BALMIKI, KORAR or ZADMALLI | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | |
| BHANGI or HALALKHOR | | | | | | |
| BHAR. please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| BHARIA—BHUMIA | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon, (East Khandesh), Dhulia, (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur.

P.T. & F.H.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

F.H.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Cast, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHARIA—BHUMIA or BHUINHAR—BHUMIA including PANDO | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | | |
| BHARIA—BHUMIA or BHUINHAR—BHUMIA | | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | |
| BHATOLA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| BHATTRA | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| BHIL | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district and in the districts of | | Throughout the state except Aurangabad Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani, districts. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T. &
F.H.T.—
In the districts
of Akola,
Amravati,
Buldhana,
Chanda,
Nagpur,
Wardha and
Yeotmal.

A.H.T.P.—
In the disrticts
of Ahmadnagar,
Jalgaon (East
Khandesh),
Dhulia, (West
Khandesh),
Nasik,
Poona, Satara
Sholapur.
Greater
Bombay,

F.H.T.—
In the districts
of Akola,
Amravati
Bhandara,
Buldhana,
Chanda,
Nagpur,
Wardha,
Yeotmal,
Aurangabad,

C.T.1.—
In the distrlcts
of Jalgaon (East
Khandesh),
Dhulia (West
Khandesh),
Nasik,
Ahmednagar,
Poona and
Sholapur.

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHIL (*contd.*) | | Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district, and in the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | | Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | |
| BHIL including BHAGALIA, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, DUNGRI GARASIA, MEWASI BHIL, RAVAL., BHIL and TADVI BHIL | | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon, (East Khandesh), Greater, Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara, (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | |
| BHIL including BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, DUNGRI GARASIA, MEWASI BHIL, RAWAL BHIL, TADVI BHIL, BHAGALIA, BHILALA, PAWARA, VASAVA and VASAVE | | | Throughout the state except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | |
| BHILALA. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./F.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur,<br><br>P.T.& F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | | Bhir, Nanded,<br>Osmanabad<br>and Parbhani,<br><br>F.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Ahmadnagar,<br>Jalgaon, (East<br>Khandesh),<br>Dhulia, (West<br>Khandesh),<br>Nasik,<br>Poona, Satara,<br>Sholapur,<br>Greater<br>Bombay,<br>Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur, | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHIL GARASIA. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| BHIL—TADVI | | | | | | |
| BHIMMA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| BHINE KOYA | | | | | | |
| BHINE KOYA. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| BHUINHAR | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| BHUINHAR—BHUMIA. Please see also BHARIA BHUMIA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1912<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T.1.<br>C.T.2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.—<br>In the districts<br>of Ahmadnagar,<br>Jalgaon (East<br>Khandesh),<br>Dhulia (West<br>Khandesh),<br>Nasik,<br>Poona. Satara,<br>Sholapur,<br>Greater<br>Bombay,<br>Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Aurangabad,<br>Bhir, Nanded,<br>Osmanabad<br>and Parbhani. | | | |
| P.T. &<br>F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Cast, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BHUNJIA** | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| **BHUTA.** Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| **BINDLA** | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |
| **BINDLI** | | | | | | |
| **BINJHWAR** | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district. Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| **BIRHOR.** Please see also BIRHUL | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T& F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | F.H..T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |
| | D. C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | F. H. T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur. Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BIRHUL or BIRHOR | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda. Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| BISON HORN MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| BONDEYA. Please see also KORKU | | | | | | |
| BONDHI. Please see also KORKU | | | | | | |
| BOPCHI. Please see also KORKU | | | | | | |
| BUDBUKK | | | | | | |
| BUDGAJANGAM. Please see also BEDAJANGAM | | | | | | |
| BURBOOK | | | | | | |
| BURUD. Please see also BASOR | | | | | | |
| BYAGARA | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D. C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHADAR | In Bhandara district. | | In Bhandara district. | | In Bhandara district. | |
| CHAKRAWADYA-DASAR | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| CHALVADI | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana, Dhulia (West Khandesh), Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapbr, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| CHALVADI or CHANNAYYA | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad. | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; P.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D. C.— In Bhandara district. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHALVADI or CHANNAYYA (*contd.*) | Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| CHAMADIA. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| CHAMAR | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| CHAMAR or CHAMBHAR | | | | | | |
| CHAMAR, CHAMARI, MOCHI, NONA, ROHIDAS, RAMNAMI, SATNAMI, SURJYABANSHI or SURJYARAMNAMI | | | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | |
| CHAMAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| CHAMARI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| CHAMBAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.F.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1, C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | U.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHAMBHAR | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| CHAMBHAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| CHAMBHAR, MOCHI, MOCHIGAR and SOCHI | | | | | | |
| CHAMBHAR or MOCHIGAR or SAMAGAR | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | |
| CHAMBHAR. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| CHAMGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.I.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East, Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHANDAL | | | | | | |
| CHANNAYYA. Please see also CHALVADI | | | | | | |
| CHARAN BANJARAS | | | | | | |
| CHATTRI. Please see also KAWAR | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur. Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| CHENA DASARU | | | | | | |
| CHENCHU | | | | | | |
| CHENCHU or CHENCHWAR | | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | |
| CHENCHWAR. Please see also CHENCHU | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHENNA DASAR or HOLAYA DASAR | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | |
| CHENVA. Please see also SHENVA | | | | | | |
| CHERWA. Please see also KAWAR | | | | | | |
| CHIKVI. Please see also KHATIK | | | | | | |
| CHIKWA. Please see also KHATIK | | | | | | |
| CHINDOLLU. Please see also SINDHOLLU | | | | | | |
| CHINTALA | | | | | | |
| CHITA PARDHI. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani.

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHODHARA | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | |
| CHODHRA | | | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| CHOLIVALA NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| CHOTA MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| CHUHAR or CHUHRA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West, Khandesh) Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri. Thana and Kolhapur. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West, Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHUHRA. Please see also CHUHAR | | | | | | |
| DAKALERU | | | In the districts of Ahmednagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the distrscts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia, (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| DAKKAL (DOKKALWAR) | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| DAKKALWAR | | | | | | |
| DANDAMI MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| DANKHNI—MANG. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| DASARI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DHANKA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara Nortn), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia, (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| DHANKA. Please see also ORAON | | | | | | |
| DHANKA including TADVI, TETARIA and VALVI | | | Throughout the state except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, and Osmanabad districts. | | | |
| DHANWAR | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.—<br>In the districts<br>of Ahmadnagar,<br>Jalgaon (East<br>Khandesh),<br>Dhulia (West<br>Khandesh),<br>Nasik,<br>Poona, Satara<br>Sholapur,<br>Greater<br>Bombay,<br>Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |
| P.T. &<br>F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DHED | | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| DHED. Please see also BAWA | | | | | | |
| DHED. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| DHED. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI | | | | | | |
| DHED. Please see also VANKAR | | | | | | |
| DHEGU MEGU | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara(Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur | |
| DHEGU-MEGU. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| DHER | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | *Scheduled* Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | *Scheduled* Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DHIMAR | | | | | In Bhandara district. | |
| DHOBA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| DHOBI | | | | | In Bhandara district. | |
| DHODIA | | Throughout the state except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon, (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara, (Satara North), Sangli, (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia, (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| DHOLI BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana. | | | | U.T.— In the districts of Akola Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DHOR | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana, Dhulia (West Khandesh), Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West, Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | |
| DHOR, KAKKAYYA or KANKAYYA | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts | | | | | |
| DHOR KATHODI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| DHOR KATKARI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| DHULIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| DHURU. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| DHURWA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— Throughout the state except Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal, districts. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DOHOR | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| DOKKALWAR | | | | | | |
| DOKKALWAR. Please see also DAKKAL | | | | | | |
| DOM | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| DOM or DUMAR | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | | | |
| DOMARS | | | | | | |
| DOMMARA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded. Osmanabad, and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DONGA KOLI. Please see also KOLIMALHAR | | | | | | |
| DONGAR KOLI. Please see also KOLI MAHADEV | | | | | | |
| DORLA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| DUBLA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon, (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh) Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| DUBLA and TALAVIA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona. Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DUBLA including TALAVIA or HALPATI | | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | |
| DUMAR. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |
| DUNGRI BHIL Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| DUNGRI GARASIA Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| ELAMALWAR | | | | | | |
| ELLAMALWAR | | | | | | |
| ELLAMALWAR (YELLAMMALAWANDLU) | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | |
| | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GADABA or GADBA | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | |
| GADBA | | | | | | |
| GADBA. Please see also GADABA | | | | | | |
| GAIKI. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| GAITA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| GAMIT or GAMTA | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli, (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon, (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GAMIT or GAMTA or GAVIT including MAVCHI, PADVI, VASAVA, VASAVE and VALVI | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | |
| GAMIT. Please see also GAMTA | | | | | | |
| GAMTA or GAMIT | | | | | | |
| GAMTA. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| GANDA | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

F.T.-
In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur.

D.C.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

U.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GANDA or GANDI | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | | | |
| GANDI. Please see also GANDA | | | | | | |
| GANGANI | | | | | | |
| GANTICHOR. Please see also BHAMPTAS | | | | | | |
| GARO. Please see also GARODA | | | | | | |
| GARODA | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GARODA or GARO | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| GARODE | | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| GARODE. Please see also HOLAYA | | | | | | |
| GARODI | | | | | | |
| GARUDI. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| GATTA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| GATTI. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani.

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GAVIT. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| GHASI or GHASIA | | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| GHASIA | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| GHASIA. Please see also GHASI | | | | | | |
| GOND | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | Throughout the State except Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani districts. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1912 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

A.H.T.P.—
In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur.

P.T. and F.H.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

F.H.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha, Yeotmal, Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani.

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GOND including MADIA (MARIA) and MUDIA (MURIA) | | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | |
| GOND GOWARI. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| GOSANGI | | | | | | |
| HABURA | | | | | | |
| HADI. Please see also NADIA | | | | | | |
| HALALKHOR. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| HALASVAR. Please see also HALSAR | | | | | | |
| HALBA | | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T. E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./F.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | W.C.T. - In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HALBA or HALBI | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | | | |
| HALBI. Please see also HALBA | | | | | | |
| HALLEER | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| HALPATI. Please see also DUBLA | | | | | | |
| HALSAR, HASLAR or HULSAVAR | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1912<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T.1.<br>C.T.2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HOLAR or VALHAR | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| HOLAYA | | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bambay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| HOLAYA or GARODE | | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri,Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh) . | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HOLAYA or HOLER | Throughout tho State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| HOLAYA DASAR. Please see also CHENNA DASAR | | | | | | |
| HOLER. Please see also HOLAYA | | | | | | |
| HOLEYA | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| HOLEYA DASARI | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| HOLIYA | In Bhandara district. | | In Bhandara district. | | In Bhandara district. | |
| HOLIYA. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| HULASVAR. Please see also HALSAR | | | | | | |
| HULSAVAR. Please see also HALSAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D. C.—
In Bhandara district.

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| JANGAM | | | | | In Bhandara district. | |
| KAIKADI | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati Bhandara, Buldhana Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |
| KAIKADIS (or KORACH) | | | | | | |
| KAIKADIS (or KORACHAS or YERKULAS or KORVAY) | | | | | | |
| KAIKARI | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Bhandara district. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani, | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KAKKAYYA. Please see also DHOR | | | | | | |
| KALANGA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KALAWADERS. Please see also WADDERS | | | | | | |
| KAMAR | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| KAMATI MOCHI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| KANDH. Please see also KONDH | | | | | | |
| KANDRA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KANERA. Please see also KHANGAR | | | | | | |
| KANJAR | | | | | | |
| KANKAYYA. Please see also DHAR | | | | | | |
| KANWAR. Please see also KAWAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KAPADIA NAYAKA Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| KATHAKAR Please see also THAKUR | | | | | | |
| KATHAKUR Please see also THAKUR | | | | | | |
| KATHODI or KATKARI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| KATHODI or KATKARI including DHOR KATHODI or DHOR KATKARI and SON KATHODI or SON KATKARI | | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | |
| KATIA | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati. Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

U.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KATIA or PATHARIA | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | | | |
| KATIPAMULA | | | | | | |
| KATKARI | | | | | | |
| KATKARI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| KAUR. Please see also KAWAR | | | | | | |
| KAWAR | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad. Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KAWAR, KANWAR, KAUR, CHERWA, RATHIA TANWAR, or CAATTRI | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | | | |
| KAWAR or KANWAR | | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | |
| KHIRWAR | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati, district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KHALPA | | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur, | |
| KHALPA. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| KHANGAR | | | In the districts Bhandara and Buldhana. | | In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana. | |
| KHANGAR, KANERA or MIRDHA | In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana. | | | | | |
| KHARIA | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsiis of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| KHARIAS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.,— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana. | | | | | | |
| F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KHARWAR | | | | | | |
| KHATIK | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| KHATIK, CHIKWA or CHIKVI | | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | | |
| KHATOLA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KHIRWAR. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KHIRWARA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KHOND. Please see also KONDH | | | | | | |
| KODAKU. Please see also KORWA | | | | | | |
| KOILABHUTA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KOILABHUTI. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KOITAR. Please see also GODN | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal, | | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **KOKNA** | | | | | | |
| **KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | Throghout the state except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | |
| **KOKNI. Please see also KOKNA** | | | | | | |
| **KOL** | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana ana Kolhapur. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon'(East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOLAM | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati, district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| KOLAM (including MANNERVARLU) | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |
| KOLCHA or KOLGHA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh. | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Poona, Satara Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri. Thana and Kolhapur. | | |
| KOLCHA. Please see also KOLIDHOR | | | | | | |
| KOLCHA. Please see also KOLGHA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOLGHA | | | | | | |
| KOLGHA or KOLCHA | | | | | | |
| KOLGHA. Please see also KOLCHA | | | | | | |
| KOLGHA. Please see also KOLIDHOR | | | | | | |
| KOLI | | | | | In the districts of Bhandara and Buldhana. | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh, Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOLIDHOR | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Grcater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh. | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh, Dhulia (West Khandesh, Nasik. Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | |
| KOLIDHOR, TOKREKOLI KOLCHA or KOLGHA | | Throughout the state except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | |
| KOLI MAHADEO | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East, Khandesh). Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOLI MAHADEV | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| KOLI MAHADEV or DONGAR KOLI | | | In Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas of Ahmadnagar district, Karjat, Khalapur, Alibagh, Mahad and Sudhagad talukas of Kolaba district, Nasik, Niphad, Sinnar, Chandur, Baglan, Igatpuri, Dinduri and Kalvan talukas and Surgana and Peint Mahals of Nasik district, Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed, Mawal and Mulshi talukas and Velhe Mahal of Poona district, Thana, Murbad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Vada, Shahapur, Dahanu, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas of Thana district. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T ; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to *the* Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to *the* Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste *according to* the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOLI MALHAR | | In Thana district | | | | |
| KOLUPULVANDLU | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |
| KOMAKAPU | | | | | | |
| KONDU | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| KONDH or KHOND or KANDH | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district. Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KONKNA | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| KORACH. Please see also KAIKADIS | | | | | | |
| KORACHAS. Please see also KAIKADIS | | | | | | |
| KORAR. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| KORI | In the districts of Amravati, Bhandhara and Buldhana. | | In the districts of Amravati, Bhandhara and Buldhana. | | In the districts of Amravati, Bhandhara and Buldhana. | |
| KORKU | | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts
of
Amravati
Bhandara and
Buldhana.

U.T.—
In the districts
of Akola,
Amravati,
Bhandara,
Buldhana,
Chanda
Nagpur,
Wardha and
Yeotmal.

P.T. and
F.H.T.—
In the districts
of Akola,
Amravati,
Bhandara,
Buldhana,
Chanda,
Nagpur,
Wardha and
Yeotmal.

F.H.T.—
In the districts
of Akola,
Amravati,
Bhandara,
Buldhana,
Chanda,
Nagpur,
Wardha and
Yeotmal.

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KORKU including BOPCHI, MOUASI, NIHAL or NAHUL and BONDHI or BONDEYA | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati, district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha, tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | | | |
| KORVAY. Please see also KAIKADIS | | | | | | |
| KORWA | | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| KORWA including KODAKU | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.: I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOTWAL or KOTWALIA | | | | | | |
| KOTWALIA. Please see also VITOLIA | | | | | | |
| KOTWALIA. Please see also KOTWAL | | | | | | |
| KOYA | | | | | | |
| KOYA (including BHINE KOYA and RAJKOYA). | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. |
| KOYA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KUCHA MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KUCHAKI MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| KUKNA. Please see also KOKNA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | |
| F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KUMHAR | | | | | In Bhandara district. | |
| LALBEGI. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| LANGOLI PARDHI. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| LINGADER | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, *Yeotmal*, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater *Bombay*, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West *Khandesh*), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| MACHIGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MACHIGAR | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts Bhandara and Buldhana. | | U.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MADAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MADARI. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| MADGI | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| MADIA Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| MADIG or MANG | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| MADIG. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| MADIG. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MADIGA | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | U.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| | D. C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MAHAR | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana, Dhulia (West Khandesh), Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| MAHAR, HOLIYA, DHED or WANKAR | | | | | | |
| MAHAR or MEHRA | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./F.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MAHAR, TARAL or DHEGU MEGU | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| MAHAR. Please see also MEHRA | | | | | | |
| MAHASARI | | | | | | |
| MAHYAVANSHI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; P.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MAHYAVANSHI-DHED, VANKAR or MARUVANKAR | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | |
| MAIDHASI | | | | | | |
| MAJHWAR | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| MALA | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |
| MALA. Please see also ARAY | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./F.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | U.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALADASARI | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| MALA HANNAI | In the districts, of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| MALA JANGAM | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| MALA MASTI | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad, | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani, | | | |
| MALA SALE (NETKANI) | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani, | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | |
| D.C.— In the Districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALA SANYASI | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |
| MALKANA. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| MANA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| MANG | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha, Yeotmal, Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| MANG or MADIG | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha, Yeotmal, Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | U.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | W.C.T— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West, Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MANG, DANKHNI-MANG, MANG MAHASH, MANG-GARUDI, MADARI, GARUDI, or RADHE-MANG | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | | | |
| MANG, MATANG or MINIMADIG | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| MANG. Please see also MADIG | | | | | | |
| MANG—GARODI | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| MANG-GARUDI | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Satara (Satara North), Ratnagiri, Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East, Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh) Nasik, Poona, Satara, Greater Bombay, Satara Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East, Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. C.T.1.— In the districts ofAhmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh. | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MANG-GARUDI. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| MANG MAHASHI. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| MANNE | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |
| MANNERVARLU. Please see also KOLAM | | | | | | |
| MANNEWER. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| MARIA | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| MARU VANKAR. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI | | | | | | |
| MASHTI | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | |
| P.T. & F.H.T. In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MASTI | | | | | | |
| MATANG. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| MATHAKAR. Please see also THAKUR | | | | | | |
| MATHAKUR. Please see also THAKUR | | | | | | |
| MATHURA | | | | | | |
| MAVCHI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia, (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| MAVCHI. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MEGHVAL or MENGHVAR | Throughout the state except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| MEGHVAL or MENGHWAR | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara, (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | |
| MEGHVAL or MINGHWAR | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia, (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri Thana and Kolhapur. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MEGHWAL | | | | | | |
| MEHAR. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| MEHRA or MAHAR | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| MEHTAR | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |
| MEHTAR or BHANGI | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| MEHTAR. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | U.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | U.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MENGHVAR. Please see also MEGHVAL | | | | | | |
| MENGHWAR. Please see also MEGHVAL | | | | | | |
| MEWASI BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| MINA | | | | | | |
| MINGHWAR. Please see also MEGHWAL | | | | | | |
| MINIMADIG. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| MINIMADIG | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| MIRDHA. Please see also KHANGAR | | | | | | |
| MITHA AYYALVAR | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

W.C.T.—
In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MOCHI | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | Throughout the State. | Throughout the State except Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani districts. | |
| MOCHI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MOCHI. Please see also CHAMBHAR | | | | | | |
| MOCHI. Please see aiso CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| MOCHIGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MOCHIGAR. Please see CHAMBHAR | | | | | | |
| MOGHYA. Please See also GOND | | | | | | |
| MOGIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| MONDIWAR | | | | | | |
| MONDIWARU | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha, Yeotmal, Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MONGHYA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| MOTA NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| MOUASI. Please see also KORKU | | | | | | |
| MUDIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| MUKRI | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon, (East Khandesh), Dhulia, (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| MUNDA | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | |
| MURIA | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T. and F.H.T.,— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MURIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| NADIA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| NADIA or HADI, | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | | | |
| NAGARCHI | | | | | In the districts of Bhandara and Nagpur. | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; P.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal.

D.C.— In the districts of Bhandara and Nagpur.

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NAGARCHI. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| NAGASIA | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| NAGASIA. Please see also NAGESIA. | | | | | | |
| NAGESIA or NAGASIA | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of of Chanda district. | | |
| NAGWANSHI. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| NAHUL. Please see also KORKU | | | | | | |
| NAIKADA or NAIKAPU | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NAIKDA or NAYAKA, including CHOLIVALA, NAYAKA, KAPADIA, NAYAKA, MOTA NAYAKA and NANA NAYAKA. | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| NAIKDA. Please see also NAYAK | | | | | | |
| NAIKPOD. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| NANA NAVAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.E.G.T.; E.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NAYAK or NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| NAYAK. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| NETKANI. Please see also MALA SALE | | | | | | |
| NIHAL | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| NIHAL. Please see also KORKU | | | | | | |
| NONA. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T ; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C /B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PACHABOTLA | | | | | | |
| PADAMPARI | | | | | | |
| PADVI. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| PAMULA | | | | | | |
| PANCHAMA | | | | | | |
| PANDO | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| PANDO. Please see also BHARIA BHUMIA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PANKA | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| PARDESI. Please see also BHAMPTAS | | | | | | |
| PARDHAN | | In the districts of Aurangabad. Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district and in the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| PARDHAN, PATHARI and SAROTI | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | | |
| PARDHI | | | | | In Melghat teshil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | U.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana. Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **PARDHI** (*contd*). | | | | | | |
| **PARDHI** including ADVICHINCHER and PHANSE PARDHI | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad district. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| **PARDHI** including BAHELIA, BAHELLIA, CHITA PARDHI, LANGOLI PARDHI, PHANS PARDHI, SHIKARI, TAKANKAR and TAKIA | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of the Chanda district, Kelapur, Wari, and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **PARDHI—RAJ** | | | | | | |
| **PARDHIS. Please see also PARDIS** | | | | | | |
| **PARDIS (or PARDHIS)** | | | | | | |
| **PARJA** | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| **PASI** | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardhà and Yeotmal. | | | | | | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PASI (*contd.*) | Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad district. | | | | | |
| PATELIA | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh, Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| PATHARI. Please see also PARDHAN | | | | | | |
| PATHRIA. Please see also KATIA | | | | | | |
| PATHRODS. Please see also WADDERS | | | | | | |
| PAWRA. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| PHANS PARDHI. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PHANSE PARDHI | | | | | | |
| PHANSE PARDHI. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| POMLA | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad, districts | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| POWARA | | | | In the districts, of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P. — In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| POWARA (*contd.*) | | | | Satara (Stara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| PRADHAN | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| RACHKOYA | | | | | | |
| RADHE—MANG. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| RAJ. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| RAJA GOND | | | | | | |
| RAJA GOND. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| RAJ KOYA. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| RAMNAMI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | F.H.T.— In the district of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. |
| | | | | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| RANIGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| RATHAWA | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| RATHIA TANWAR. Please see also KAWAR | | | | | | |
| RAUTIA | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| RAVAL BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| RAVAT. Please see also SHENVA | | | | | | |
| RAWAL BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| ROHIDAS. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| ROHIDAS. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./F.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ROHIT | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | | | |
| ROHIT. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| RUKHI. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| SAMGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| SAMAGAR. Please see aiso CHAMBHAR | | | | | | |
| SAMAGARA | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani, | | |
| SANGARI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts
of
Aurangabad,
Bhir,
Osmanabad,
Nanded and
Parbhani.

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SANSI | | In the districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda. | | | | |
| SANSI or BERIA | | | | | | |
| SANTAL | | | | | | |
| SAONR. Please see also SAWARA | | | | | | |
| SAONTA or SAUNTA | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiro li and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh), | |
| | | | | | | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |
| | | | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | |

MAHARASHTRA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SARE | | | | | | |
| SAROTI. Please see also PARDHAN | | | | | | |
| SATNAMI | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | |
| SATNAMI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| SAUNTA | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati. Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| SAUNTA. Please see also SAONTA | | | | | | |
| SAWAR or SAWARA | | | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Gadchiroli and Sironcha tehsils of Chanda district, Kelapur, Wani and Yeotmal tehsils of Yeotmal district. | In Melghat tehsil of Amravati district, Sironcha and Gadchiroli tehsils of Chanda district. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | |
| P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **SAWARA** | | | | | | In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. |
| **SAWARA or SAONR** | | | | | | |
| **SAWARA. Please see also SAWAR** | | | | | | |
| **SEDMA. Please see also SHENVA** | | | | | | |
| **SHENVA, CHENVA, SEDMA or RAVAT** | | | | | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T/E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T. and<br>F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | | F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Akola,<br>Amravati,<br>Bhandara,<br>Buldhana,<br>Chanda,<br>Nagpur,<br>Wardha and<br>Yeotmal. | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SHENVA or SHINDHAYA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| SHIKARI. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| SHINDHAYA. Please see also SHENVA | | | | | | |
| SHINGADYA. Please see also SHINGDAV | | | | | | |
| SHINGDAV or SHINGADYA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar. Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South). Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T. H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SINDHI | | | | | | |
| SINDHOLLU(CHINDOLLU) | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, and Osmanabad. | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | |
| SINDHOR | | | | | | |
| SOCHI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara. Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |

SOCHI. Please see also CHAMBHAR

SOMVANSI MANEPWAR. Please see also MEHRA

SONJHARI JHAREKA. Please see also GOND

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1 C.T.2. C.T.W W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SONKATHODI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| SONKATKARI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| SORE | | | | | | |
| SUNNA | | | | | | |
| SUNNAI | | | | | | |
| SURJYABANSHI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| SURJYARAMNAMI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| TADVI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./F.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani, | | | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In Jalgaon (East Khandesh), district. | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TADVI. Please see also DHANKA | | | | | | |
| TADVI BHIL | | | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| TADVI BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| TAKANKAR | | | | | | |
| TAKANKAR. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| TAKIA. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| TALAVIA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; I.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | W.C.T.— In the districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal. | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TALAVIA. Please see also DUBLA | | | | | | |
| TARAL. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| TELEGU MOCHI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| TETARIA. Please see also DHANKA | | | | | | |
| THAKAR. Please see also THAKUR | | | | | | |
| THAKUR | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and West Khandesh. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| THAKUR or THAKAR including KA THAKUR, KA THAKAR, MA THAKUR and MA THAKAR | | | | In Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas of Ahmadnagar districts, Karjat, Khalapur, Pen, Panvel and Sudhagad talukas and Matheran of Kolaba district, | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

A.H.T.P.—
In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur. Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur.

F.T.—
In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur.

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| THAKUR or THAKAR including KA THAKUR, KA THAKAR, MA THAKUR and MA THAKAR (*contd.*) | | | Igatpuri, Nasik and Sinnar talukas of Nasik district, Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed, and Maval talukas of Poona district, Thana, Kalyan, Murad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Vada, Shahapur, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas of Thana district. | | | |
| THATIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| THELLAPAMALWADS. Please see also YERAGOLAWAD | | | | | | |
| THOTEWADU | | | | | | |
| THOTI | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Osmanabad, Nanded and Parbhani. | |
| THOTYA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T.1.<br>C.T.2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TIMALI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South). Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| TIRBANDA. Please see also TIRGAR | | | | | | |
| TIRGAR or TIRBANDA | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts | | | | |
| TOKRE KOLI. Please see also KOLI DHOR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | |

## MAHARASHTRA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TURI | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Stara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| VADE MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| VAGHRI | | | | | | |
| VALHAR. Please see also HOLAR | | | | | | |
| VALVAI | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of<br>Ahmadnagar,<br>Jalgaon (East<br>Khandesh),<br>Dhulia (West<br>Khandesh),<br>Nasik, Poona,<br>Satara,<br>Sholapur,<br>Greater<br>Bombay<br>Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur. | | | F.T,—<br>In the districts<br>of<br>Ahmadnagar,<br>Jalgaon (East<br>Khandesh),<br>Dhulia (West<br>Khandesh),<br>Nasik, Poona,<br>Satara,<br>Sholapur,<br>Greater<br>Bombay,<br>Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VALVAI (*contd.*) | | | Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| VALVI. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| VALVI | | | | | | |
| VALVI. Please see also DHANKA | | | | | | |
| VANKAR | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur. Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West, Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur. Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks. if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VANKAR. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI | | | | | | |
| VARLI | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| VASAVA. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| VASAVA. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| VASAVA | | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. |
| AVSAVE. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VASAVE. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| VASAWA | | | | | | |
| VITHOLIA | | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Kolhapur, Nasik, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara (Satara North), Sangli (Satara South), Sholapur, Thana and Dhulia (West Khandesh). | | In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khandesh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | |
| VITOLIA, KOTWALIA or BARODIA | | | Throughout the State except Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad districts. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.—<br>In the districts of<br>Ahmadnagar,<br>Jalgaon (East<br>Khandesh),<br>Dhulia (West,<br>Khandesh),<br>Nasik, Poona,<br>Satara,<br>Sholapur,<br>Greater<br>Bombay,<br>Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts of<br>Ahmadnagar,<br>Jalgaon (East<br>Khandesh),<br>Dhulia (West<br>Khandesh),<br>Nasik, Poona,<br>Satara,<br>Sholapur,<br>Greater<br>Bombay,<br>Kolaba,<br>Ratnagiri,<br>Thana and<br>Kolhapur. | | | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| WADDAR | | | | | | |
| WADDERS (or KALAWADERS or PATHARODS) | | | | | | |
| WADE MARIA. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| WANKAR. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| WANSFODA | | | | | | |
| YANADI | | | | | | |
| YELLAMMALAWANDLU. Please see also ELLAMALWAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad, and Parbhani. | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Ahmadnagar, Jalgaon (East Khanedsh), Dhulia (West Khandesh), Nasik, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Greater Bombay, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Thana and Kolhapur. | | | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | | | | |

MAHARASHTRA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| YENADIWADS | | | | | | |
| YERAGOLAWAD or (THELLA PAMALWADS) | | | | | | |
| YERKULAS. Please see also KAIKADIS | | | | | | |
| ZADMALLI. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani. | |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ADI ANDHRA | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| ADI DRAVIDA | Throughout the State except Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts. | | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Mandya, Bellary, South Kanara and Coorg. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| ADI KARNATAKA | Throughout the State except Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts. | | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar,Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Mandya, Bellary, South Kanara and Coorg. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |

**Meaning of Symbols**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P.T. | =Primitive Tribe. | F.H.T.P. | =Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive). |
| P.T.A. | =Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal. | F.P.T. | =Forest and Primitive Tribe. |
| A.T. | =Aboriginal Tribe. | H.P.T. | =Hindu Primitive Tribe. |
| A.H.T.P. | =Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive). | F.H.T. | =Forest and Hill Tribe. |
| F.T. | =Forest Tribe. | I.T. | =Indigenous Tribe. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara and Coorg. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Mandya, Bellary and South Kanara. | | | | | | |

### Meaning of Symbols

D.C. =Depressed Class.
B.D.C. =Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. =Untouchable.
E.C. =Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T.=Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C.=Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. =Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. =Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. =Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. =Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. =Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ADIYA | | In Coorg district. | | In Coorg district. | | |
| ADIYAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| ADVICHINCHAR. Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| AGENCY MALAS, Please see also MALA/MALAS | | | | | | |
| AGER | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar. North Kanara, and Belgaum. | | |
| AJILA | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| ANAMUK | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |
| ANDH | | | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| ANDHIYA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T.1.<br>C.T.2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>If<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.—<br>In<br>Coorg distirct. | | | | | | |
| A.H.T,P.--<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bellary,<br>Mysore and<br>South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bidar,<br>Gulbarga and<br>Raichur. | | In the districts<br>of Bidar,<br>Gulbarga and<br>Raichur. | | | | |
| | | | | F.H.T —<br>In the distriicts<br>of Bidar,<br>Gulbarga and<br>Raichur. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ARANADAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the distr of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| ARAY (MALA) | In the districts, of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| ARUNTHATHIYAR | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| ARUNTHUTHIYAR | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| ARWA MALA | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| ASADHARU. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| ASODI | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| ASODI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| ATAR | | | | | | |
| AUDINIYA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara, | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BADAGA | | | | | | |
| BAGALU | | | | | | |
| BAGATA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts df Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| BAIRA | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mosore, and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| BAKAD | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, Narth Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| BAKAD or BANT | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | |
| BAKUDA | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| BALAGAI | In Coorg district. | | In Coorg district. | | | |
| BALASANTHANAM | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the distri of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Coorg district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BALMIKI. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| BAMCHA. Please see also BAVACHA | | | | | | |
| BANDI | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| BANJARA | | | | | | |
| BANJARA or LAMBANI | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Mandya, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |
| BANT. Please see also BAKAD | | | | | | |
| BANTU | | | | | | |
| BARANGI JODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BARDA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar North Kanara. and Belgaum, | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| BARIKI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| BARODIA. Please see also VITOLIA | | | | | | |
| BARTIKA. Please see also Kotia | | | | | | |
| BATHADA | In South Kanara district. | | | | | |
| BATHINI | | | | | | |
| BATO. Please see aisa GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BATTADA | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| BAVACHA | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, and Belgaum. |
| BAVACHA or BAMCHA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara. and Belgaum. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Dharwar, of Bijapur, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Belllary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BAVCHA | | | | | | |
| BAVURI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| BEDA (BUDGA) JANGAM | In the districts of Bidar Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| BEDAR. Please see also BERAD | | | | | | |
| BEGARI | | | | | | |
| BELLARA | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| BENNANGI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| BENTHO ORIYA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| BERAD (BEDAR) | | | | | | |
| BERNIA GOUDU. Please sec also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar and Belgaum. | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BETTA KURUBA | | | | | | |
| BHAGALIA. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| BHAMBHI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| BHAMBI | | | | In the district of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, and Belgaum. |
| BHAMBI, BHAMBHI, ASADARU, ASODI, CHAMADIA, CHAMAR, CHAMBHAR, CHAMGAR, HARALAYYA, HARALI, KHALPA, MACAIGAR, MOCHIGHAR. MADAR, MADIG, MOCHI, TELUGU MOCHI, KAMATI MOCHI, RANIGAR, ROHIDAS, ROHIT on SAMGAR. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| BHAMPTAS (or PARDESI or GANTICHOR) | | | | | | |
| BHAMTA | | | | | | |
| BHANGI | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1— In the districts of Bijapur, Belgaum, Dharwar and North Kanara. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to *Scheduled* Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to *Scheduled* Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHANGI, MEHTAR, OLGANA, RUKHI, MALKANA, HALALKHOR, LALBEGI, BALMIKI, KORAR or ZADMALLI | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | |
| BHANGI or HALALKHOR | | | | | | |
| BHIL | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| BHIL including BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, DUNGRI GARASIA, MEWASI BHIL, RAWAL BHIL, TADVI BHIL, BHAGALIA, BHILALA, PAWRA, VASAVA and VASAVE | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| BHIL including BHAGALIA, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, DUNGRI GARASIA, MEWASI BHIL, RAVAL BHIL and TADVI BHLI | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | |
| BHIL GARASIA. Please see also BHIL. | | | | | | |
| BHIL TADVI | | | | | | |
| BHILALA. Please see also BHIL. | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>nnd Belgaum. | D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara,<br>and Belgaum. | | | F.H.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bidar,<br>Gulbarga and<br>Raichur.<br><br>F.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | |
| A.H.T.P—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHINE KOYA | | | | | | |
| BHINE KOYA Please see also KOYA. | | | | | | |
| BHIRITHYA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BHOTTADAS-BOTO BHOTTADA, MURIA BHOTTADA, SANO BHOTTADA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| BHOVI | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bangalore Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | | |
| BHUMIAS-BHURI-BHUMIA and BODO BHUMIA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| BHURI BHUMIA. Please see also BHUMIAS | | | | | | |
| BINDLA | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |
| BINDLI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | F.H.T— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BISSOY-BARANGI JODIA, BENNAGI, DADUA, FRANGI, HOLLAR, JHORIYA, KOLLAI, KONDE, PARANGA, PENGA JODIA, SODO JODIA and TAKORA | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| BODA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| BODA GHASIS. Please see also GHASIS | | | | | | |
| BODO. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| BODO BHOTTADA. Please see also BHOTTADAS | | | | | | |
| BODO BHUMIA. Please see also BHUMIAS | | | | | | |
| BODO POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| BONDA. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| BOODO MAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BOSOTHORIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BOYAS | | | | | | |
| BUDBUKK | | | | | | |
| BUDGA JANGAM. Please see also BEDA JANGAM | | | | | | |
| BURBOOK | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

C.T.1.—
In Bellary district.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BYAGARA | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| BYAGARI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the distri cts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| CERLLAM GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| CHACHATI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| CHAKKILIYAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysor and South Kanara. | |
| CHAKRAWADYA DASAR | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| CHALAVADI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| CHALVADI | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHALVADI or CHANNAYA | In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara. | | | | | |
| CHAMADIA. Please see also BHAMBI. | | | | | | |
| CHAMAR | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| CHAMAR Please see also BHAMBI. | | | | | | |
| CHAMAR or MUCHI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | | |
| CHAMBAR | | | | | | |
| CHAMBHAR | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| CHAMBHAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| CHAMBHAR or MOCHIGAR or SAMAGAR | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| CHAMBHAR, MOCHI, MOCHIGAR or SOCHI | | | | | | |
| CHAMGAR. Please see also BHAMBI. | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga an Raichur. | | | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Dharwar, Bijapur, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHANDAL | | | | | | |
| CHANDALA | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| CHAOOAYYA. Please see also CHALVADI | | | | | | |
| CHARAN BANJARS | | | | | | |
| CHENA-DASARU | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| CHENCHU | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| CHENCHU or CHENCHWAR | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| CHENCHWAR. Please see also CHENCHU | | | | | | |
| CHENNA DASAR or HOLAYA DASAR | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; P.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| | | | | F.H.T.— Inthe districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHENVA. Please see also SHENVA | | | | | | |
| CHERUMAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| CHINDOLLU. Please see also SINDHOLLU | | | | | | |
| CHINTALA | | | | | | |
| CHITTI GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| CHODHARA | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| CHODHAR | | | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| CHOLIVALA NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| CHONEL DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| CHRISTIAN DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| CHUHAR or CHUHRA | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| CHUHRA. Please see also CHUHAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T. E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bellary,<br>Mysore and<br>South Kanara. | | | | In the districts<br>of Bellary,<br>Mysore and<br>South Kanara. | | | |
| D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bidar,<br>Gulbarga and<br>Raichur. | | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | | F.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DASARIS (DONGA and GUDU) | | | | | | |
| DESAYA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| DEVENDRAKULATHAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| DHAKKADA | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| DHANKA | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, Noth Kanara and Belgaum. |
| DHANKA including TADVI, TETARIA and VALVI | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| DHED | | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| DHED. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| DHED. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI | | | | | | |
| DHEGU-MEGU | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Bellary and Mysore. | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DHEGU-MEGU. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| DHER | | | | | | |
| DHODIA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| DHOLI BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| DHOR | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Belgaum, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| DHOR, KAKKAYYA or KANKAYYA | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | |
| DHOR KATHODI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| DHOR KATKARI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| DHULIA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| DIDUA. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| DODDU KAMARIYA. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DOKKALWAR. Please see also DAKKAL | | | | | | |
| DOKKALWAR | | | | | | |
| DOM, DOMBARA, PAIDI or PANO | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |
| DOMARS | | | | | | |
| DOMBARA. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |
| DOMBO | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |
| DOMBS, ANDHIYA<br>DOMBS, AUDINIYA<br>DOMBS, CHONEL<br>DOMBS, CHRISTIAN<br>DOMBS, MIRGANI<br>DOMBS, ORIYA<br>DOMBS, PONAKA<br>DOMBS, TELAGA<br>DOMBS and UMMIA<br>DOMBS | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| DOMMARA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | C.T.1.—<br>In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| P.T.—<br>In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DONGA DASARIS. Please see also DASARIS | | | | | | |
| DONGAYATH GOUDU. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS. | | | | | | |
| DONGA YERUKALAS | | | | | | |
| DONGRIA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| DUBLA | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| DUBLA AND TALAVIA | | | | | | |
| DUBLA including HALAVIA or HALPATI | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| DUDHOKOURIA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DODU KAMARO. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DULIA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| DUNGRI BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| DUNGRI GARASIA. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | C.T.I.— In Bellary district. | |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ELAMALWAR | | | | | | |
| ELLAMALWAR | | | | | | |
| ELLAMALWAR (YELLAMMALWANDLU) | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |
| FRANGI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| FRANJI GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| GADABA | | | | | | |
| GADABAS, BODA<br>GADABA, CERLLAM<br>GADABA, FRANJI<br>GADABA, JODIA<br>GADABA, OLARO<br>GADABA, PANGI<br>GADABA and PRANGA GADABA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| GAMIT or GAMTA | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum |
| GAMIT or GAMTA or GAVIT including MAVCHI, PADVI, VASAVA, VASAVE and VALVI | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GAMIT. Please see also GAMTA | | | | | | |
| GAMTA and GAMIT | | | | | | |
| GAMTA. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| GANGANI | | | | | | |
| GANTICHOR. Please see also BHAMPTAS | | | | | | |
| GANTICHORAS | | | | | | |
| GANTICHORES | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| GARO. Please see also GARODA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

F.T.—
In tae districts
of Bijapur,
Dharwar,
North Kanara
and Belgaum.

D.C.—
In the districts
of Bidar,
Gulbarga and
Raichur.

C.T.1.—
In the districts
of Bangalore,
Tumkur,
Chitradurga,
Kolar,
Mysore,
Hassan,
Shimoga,
Chikmagalur
and Mandya.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GARODA | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| GARODA or GARO | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanar and Belgaum. | | | | |
| GARODE | | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| GARODE. Please see also HOLAYA | | | | | | |
| GARODI | | | | | | |
| GAVIT. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| GHASI | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| GHASI or HADDI, RELLI SACHANDI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| GHASIS, BODA GHASIS AND SANGHASIS | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GODAGALI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| GODARI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| GODDA | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, and South Kanara. | |
| GOND | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum |
| GOND (including NAIKPOD AND RAJGOND) | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| GOND or RAJ GOND | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| GONDI-MODYA GOND and RAJO GOND | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanra. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore ahd South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Belari, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | F.H.T.— In the dlstricts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to *Scheduled* Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to *Scheduled* Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to *the* Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the *Government* of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GOSANGI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| GOUD. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| GOUDUS—BATO, BHIRITHYA, DUDHO KOURIA, HATO, JATAKO and JORIA | | | | In the districts of Belary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and Sauth Kanara. |
| GOWDALU | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| GUDUDASARIS. Please see also DASARIS | | | | | | |
| HADDI | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| HADDI. Please see also GHASI | | | | | | |
| HADI. Please see also NADIA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| D.C.— Ih the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HAKKIPIKKI | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| HALALKHOR. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| HALASVAR. Please see also HALSAR | | | | | | |
| HALAVIA. Please see also DUBLA | | | | | | |
| HALLEEE | | In the district of Bijapur, Darwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum |
| HALPATI. Please see also DUBLA | | | | | | |
| HALSAR, HASLAR, HULSVAR or HALASVAR | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Balgaum. | | | | |
| HALSAR, HASLAR or HULSAVAR | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar. North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| HANDI JOGIES | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; P.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

G.T.I.—
In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HANDI JOGIS | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | | |
| HARALALAYYA. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| HARALI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| HASALARU | | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara South Kanara' Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga. Chikmagalur and Mandya. | | |
| HASLA | In South Kanara district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| HASLAR. Please see also HALSAR | | | | | | |
| HATO. Please see also GOUDUS. | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
Ia the districts
of Bellary,
Mysore and
South Kanara.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HILL REDDIS | | | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| HOLAR or VALHAR | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara. and Belgaum. | | | | |
| HOLAYA | | | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| HOLAYA or GARODE | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | |
| HOLAYA or HOLER | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| HOLAYA DASAR. Please see also CHENNA DASAR | | | | | | |
| HOLER. Please see also HOLAYA | | | | | | |
| HOLEYA | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur, Coorg and South Kanara, and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur and Coorg. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| HOLEYA DASARI | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—

| | |
|---|---|
| In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara, Coorg, Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga Kolar, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara, Coorg, Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Hassan, Shimoga Chikmagalur and Mandya. |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HOLIYA. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| HOLLAR. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| HOLVA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanaa. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, and South Kanara. |
| HOLVA PAIKO. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| HULASVAR. Please see also HALSAR | | | | | | |
| HULSAVAR. Please see also HALSAR | | | | | | |
| IRULA | | | | | | |
| IRULAR | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | | |
| IRULIGA | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore. | | | | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | A.F.G.T.<br>In the districts<br>of Bellary,<br>Mysore and<br>South Kanara. |
| | | | | | | | P.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Banglaore,<br>Tumkur,<br>Chitradurga,<br>Kolar, Mysore,<br>Hassan,<br>Shimoga,<br>Chikmagalur<br>and Manya. |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| JADAPUS | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| JAGGAL | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| JAMBUVULU | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| JANGAM | | | | | | |
| JANGAM. Please see also BEDA | | | | | | |
| JATAKO. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| JATAPUS | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| JENU KURUBA | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the district of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmaglur and Mandya. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| JHORIYA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| JODIA. Please see also PORJAS. | | | | | | |
| JODIA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| JODIA POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| JORIA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| KADAN | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the district of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KADAR | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| KADAIYAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | | |
| KADU-KURUBA | | | Thoughout the State except Coorg. Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

A.T.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KAIKADI | | | | | | |
| KAIKADIS (or KORACH) | | | | | | |
| KAIKADIS (or KORACHAS or YERKULAS or KORVAY) | | | | | | |
| KAKKAYYA. Please see also DHOR | | | | | | |
| KALAWADERS, Please see also WADDERS | | | | | | |
| KALLADI | | In Soutn Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KALLODA | | | | | | |
| KAMATI MOCHI, Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| KAMMARA | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the district of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bidar Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Coorg district. | | | | | | |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KAMMARAS | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KAMMARAO. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KANAKKAN | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| KANISU. Please see also KANIYAN | | | | | | |
| KANIYAN | | | | | | |
| KANIYAN or KANYAN | | In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| KANIYARS | | | | | | |
| KANJAR | | | | | | |
| KANKAYYA. Please see also DHOR | | | | | | |
| KANYAN. Please see also KANIYAN | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagerlur and Mandya. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KAPADIA NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| KAPMARIES | | | | | | |
| KAPUMARIES | | | | | | |
| KAPUSAVARAS. Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| KARIMPALAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KATHODI or KATKARI | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| KATHODI or KATKARI including DHOR KATHODI or DHOR KATKARI AND SON KATHODI or SON KATKARI | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| KATIPAULA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KATKARI | | | | | | |
| KATKARI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| KATTUNAYAKAN | | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| KEPMARIS | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | | |
| KHALPA | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | |
| KHALPA. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| KHATTI. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KHATTIS—KHATTI, KOMMARAO and LOHARA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T/E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | | F.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | |
| P.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bellary,<br>Mysore and<br>South Kanara. | D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bellary,<br>Mysore and<br>South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| D.C.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KHOND | | | | | | |
| KHUTTO SAVARAS. Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| KODALO | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the dirtricts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| KODU | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KOKNA | | | | | | |
| KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, South Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| KOKNI Please see also KOKNA | | | | | | |
| KOLAM (including MANNERVARLU) | | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |
| KOLCHA or KOLGHA | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B D C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOLCHA. Please see also KOLGHA | | | | | | |
| KOLCHA. Please see also KOLIDHOR | | | | | | |
| KOLGHA | | | | | | |
| KOLGHA Please see also KOLCHA | | | | | | |
| KOLGHA. Please see also KOLIDHOR | | | | | | |
| KOLGHA or KOLCHA | | | | | | |
| KOLIDHOR | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| KOLIDHOR, TOKREKOLI, KOLCHA or KOLGHA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| KOLI MAHADEO | | | | | | |
| KOLI MAHADEV | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bijapnr, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the dlstricts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOLLAI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| KOLUPUL VANDLU | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga, and Raichur. | | |
| KOMAKAPU | | | | | | |
| KOMMAR | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KOMMARAO. Please see alsoKHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KOND (KUI) | | | | | | |
| KONDADHORAS | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KONDA DORA | | | | | | |
| KONDA KAPUS | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluka of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T.1.<br>C.T.2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

C.T.1.—
In districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

P.T.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

P.T.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

A.F.G.T.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KONDA REDDIS | | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore dlstrict. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KONDE Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| KONDHS, DESAYA KONDHS, DONGRIA-KONDHS, KUTTIYA-KONDHS, TIKIRIA KONDHS and YENITY KONDHS | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KONKNA | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, South Kanara and Belgaum. |
| KOOSA | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KORACH. Please see also KAIKADIS | | | | | | |
| KORACHA | | Throughout the State. except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Banglore. Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D,C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore aad South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Simoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | | | | F.H,T,— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar. Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KORACHARS | | | | | | |
| KORACHAS (or KORAVARS or YERUKALAS) | | | | | | |
| KORACHAS Please see also KAIKADIS | | | | | | |
| KORAGA | | In South Kanara district Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| KORAMA | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | In Coorg district. | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Mandya and Coorg. | In Coorg district. | | |
| KORAR. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| KORACHIA MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |
| KORAVARS. Please see also KORACHAS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore. Hasaan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore. Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Mandya and Coorg. | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KORVAY. Please see also KAIKADIS | | | | | | |
| KOSALYA GOUDUS, BOSOTHORIYA GOUDUS, CHITTIGOUDUS, DANGAYATH GOUDUS, DODDUKAMARIYA, DUDUKAMARO, LADIYAGOUDUS, and PULLOSORIYA GOUDUS. | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KOTA | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |
| KOTEGAR | | | In North Kanara district. | | In North Kanara district. | |
| KOTEGAR or METRI | In North Kanara district. | | | | | |
| KOTIA—BARTIKA, BENTHOORIYA, DHULIA or DULIA, HOLVA PAIKO, PUTIYA, SANRONA, and SIDHO PAIKO | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KOTTU KOYAS. Please see also KOYA. | | | | | | |
| KOTWAL or KOTWALIA | | | | | | |
| KOTWALIA. Please see also VITOLIA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.—
In the districts
of Bellary,
Mysore and
South Kanar.

A.F.G.T.—
In the districts
of Bellary,
Mysore and
South Kanara.

D.C.—
In the districts
of Bijapur,
Dharwar,
North Kanara
and Belgaum.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOTWALIA. Please see also KOTWAL. | | | | | | |
| KOYA | | | | | | |
| KOYA or GOUD with the sub. sects RAJA or RASHA KOYAS, LINGADHARI ROYAS (ordinary) and KOTTUKOYAS | | | | In the districts of Bellary Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KOYA (including BHINE KOYA and RAJKOYA) | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |
| KOYAS. (ordinary). Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| KOYI | | | | | | |
| KUDIYA | | In Coorg district. | | In the districts of Coorg, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| KUDIYA or MELAKUDI | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| KUDUBI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

F.H.T.—
In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

A.F.G.T.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

P.T.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

D.C.—
In the districts of Coorg. Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

P.T.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

D.C.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

A.F.G.T,
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KUDUMBAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara | |
| KUI. Please see also KOND | | | | | | |
| KUKNA Please see also KOKNA. | | | | | | |
| KURAVAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara, | |
| KURICHCHAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | Ih the distr.cts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| KURUBA | | In Coorg district. | | In Coorg district. | | |
| KURUMAN | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| KURUMAN (KURUMBA) | | | | | | |
| KURUMANS | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara, | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | C.D.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KURUMBA. Please see also KURUMAN | | | | | | |
| KUTTIYA KONDHS, Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| LADIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| LADYA GOUDU. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| LALBEGI. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| LAMANI | | | | | | |
| LAMBADI | | | | | | |
| LAMBADI (SUGALI) | | | | | | |
| LAMBANI | | | | | | |
| LAMBANI. Please see also BANJARA | | | | | | |
| LINGADER | In tne districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

C.T.1.—
In the districts of Bijapur Belgaum and Dharwar.

A.F.G.T.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

C.T.1.—
In Bellary district.

F.H.T.—
In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| LINGADHARI KOYAS. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| LIPPARA | | | | | | |
| LOHARA. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| MACHALA | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | | |
| MACHIGAR | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | |
| MACHIGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MADAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| ADARI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara, | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| MADIG or MANG | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In Coorg district. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MADIG Please see also MANG | | | | | | |
| MADIG Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MADIGA | In the districts of Coorg, Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur and South Kanara and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara, Coorg, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| MADIGAS | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MAGATHA GOUDUS BERNIA GOUDUS, BOODO MAGATHA, DONGAYATH GOUDU, LADYA GOUDU PONA MAGATHA and SANA MAGATHA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MAHA MALASAR | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| MAHAR | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara Belgaum, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Belgaum, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur, Coorg, Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya.

In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya.

D.C.—
In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MAHAR, TARAL or DHEGUMEGU | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| MAHAR, HOLIYA. DHED or WANKAR | | | | | | |
| MAHASARI | | | | | | |
| MAHYAVANSHI | | | | In the districts of Bijapur. Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | |
| MAHYAVANSHI, DHED, VANKAR or MARU VANKAR | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | |
| MAIDHASI | | | | | | |
| MAILA | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| MALA | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur and South Kanara and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts Mysore, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALA (including AGENCYMALAS) | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| MALA Please see also ARAY | | | | | | |
| MALA DASARI | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar. Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| MALADASU | | | In the districts of Bellary Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| MALAHANNAI | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur | | | |
| MALAI KUDI | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| MALA JANGAM | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| MALA MASTI | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALAS or AGENCY MALAS or VALMIKIES | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MALASALE (NETKANI) | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| MALA SANYASI | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| MALASAR | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| MALAYEKANDI | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| MALERU | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | | |
| MALEYA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALIS. KORCHIAMALIS. PAIKO MALIS and PEDDAMALIS | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MALIYASAVARAS. Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| MALKANA Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| MANG | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |
| MANG or MADIG | | | | | | |
| MANG. Please see also MADIG | | | | | | |
| MANG GARODI | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |
| MANG GARUDI | | In the districts of Bijapur. Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| MANG, MATANG or MINIMADIG | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar North Kanara and Belgaum. | |

**MYSORE**

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MANNA DHORA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MANNE | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| MANNERVARLU. Please see also KOLAM | | | | | | |
| MARATHA | | In Coorg district. | | In Coorg district. | | |
| MARATHI | | | | | | |
| MARATI | | In South Kanara district. | | | | |
| MARU VANKAR. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI | | | | | | |
| MASTI | | | | | | |
| MASHTI | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| MATANG. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| P.T.— In Coorg district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MATANGI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| MATHURA | | | | | | |
| MAUNE | | | | In the districts of Bellary. Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary. Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MAVCHI | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| MAVCHI. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| MAVILAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MEDA | | | In Coorg district. | | In Coorg districts. | |
| MEDARA | | | | | | |
| MEGHVAL or MENGHVAR | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Coorg district. | | | | | | |

## MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MEGHVAL or MENGHWAR | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| MEGHVAL or MINGHWAR | | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| MEGHWAL | | | | | | |
| MEHTAR | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| MEHTAR. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| MELAKUDI Please see also KUDIYA | | | | | | |
| MENGHVAR. Please see also MEGHVAL | | | | | | |
| MENGHWAR. Please see also MEGHVAL | | | | | | |
| METRI. Please see also KOTEGAR | | | | | | |
| METTA KOMASALIES. Please see also OJULUS | | | | | | |
| MEWASI BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| MINGHWAR. Please see also MEGHVAL | | | | | | |
| MINIMADIG. Please see also MANG | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MINIMADIG | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| MIRGANI DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| MITHA AYYALVAR | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| MOCHI | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, and South Kanara districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Belgaum, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bijapur. Dharwar, Norrh Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| MOCHI. Please see also CHAMBHAR | | | | | | |
| MOCHI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MOCHIGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| MOCHIGAR. Please see also CHAMBHAR | | | | | | |
| MODYA GOND. Please see also GONDI | | | | | | |
| MOGER | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

D.C.—
In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara.

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MONDIWAR | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| MONDIWARU | | | | | | |
| MOTANAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| MUCHI | | In Coorg district. | | In the districts of Coorg, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary. Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MUCHI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| MUDUGAR or MUDUVAN | | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | |
| MUDUVAN. Please see also MUDUGAR | | | | | | |
| MUKHA DHORA or NOOKA DHORA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MUKRI | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar and Belgaum, North Kanara. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./T.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; I.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./T.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Coorg, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MULIYA | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MUNDALA | In the districts of Coorg and South Kanara, and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Coorg, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| MUNDILI. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| MURIA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| MURIA BHOTTADA. Please see also BHOTTUADAS | | | | | | |
| NADIA | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| NADIA or HADI | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | |
| NAIKADA | | | | | | |
| NAIKAPU | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.I.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Coorg, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| | D.C. — In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |

**MYSORE**

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NAIKDA or NAYAK | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| NAIKDA or NAYAKA including CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, MOTANAYAKA, and NANA NAYAKA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| NAIKDA. Please see also NAYAK | | | | | | |
| NAIKPOD. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| NALAKEYAVA | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| NALEKANAVARU | | | | | | |
| NALKADAYA | In South Kanara district. | | | | | |
| NANA NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| NAYADI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| NAYAK or NAIKDA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. B.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./B.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1, C.T. 2, C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In Coorg district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar' North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NAYAK. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| NAYAKA. Please see also NAIKDA | | | | | | |
| NETKANI. Please see also MALASALE | | | | | | |
| NIRSHIKARIS | | | | | | |
| NOOKA DHORA. Please see also MUKHADHORA | | | | | | |
| OJULUS or METTA KOMSALIES | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| OLAROGADABAS. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| OLGANA. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| OMANAITO | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| ORIYA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| PACHA BHOTLA | | | | | | |
| PACHA BOTLA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In Bellary district. | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| | | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PADAMPARI | | | | | | |
| PADVI. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| PAGADAI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| PAIDI | | | | | | In the dstricts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| PAIDI. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |
| PAIGARAPU | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary Mysore and South Kanara. |
| PAIKO MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |
| PAINDA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| PAKY | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |

## MYSORE

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PALASI | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| PALE | In Coorg district. | | | | | |
| PALIYAN | | | | | | |
| PALLAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| PALLI | | | | | | |
| PALLIYAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| PAMBADA | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| PAMIDI | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellory, Mysore and South Kanara. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Coorg district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PAMULA | | | | | | |
| PANAN | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |
| PANCHAMA | In the districts of Coorg and South Kanara, and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | In the districts of Coorg, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |
| PANGI GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| PANIKER. Please see also KANIYAN | | | | | | |
| PANIKKAR | | | | | | |
| PANIYAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| PANNADI | In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | | |
| PANNIANDI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Coorg districts. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PANO | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| PANO. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |
| PARAIYAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| PARANGA. Pleasc sce also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| PARANGA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| PARAVAN | In South Kanara district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| PARAYA | In Coorg district. | | In Coorg district. | | | |
| PARDESI. Please scc also BHAMPTAS | | | | | | |
| PARDHAN | | | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| PARDHI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.·<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.—<br>In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In the districts of Bellary, Mysore, South Kanara and Coorg. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.—<br>In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PARDHI including ADVICHINCHER and PHANSE PARDHI | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| PARDHI-RAJ | | | | | | |
| PARDHIS. Please see also PARDIS | | | | | | |
| PARDIS (or PARDHIS) | | | | | | |
| PARENG POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| PASI | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| PATELIA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapnr, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum, |
| PATHRODS. Please see also WADDERS | | | | | | |
| PAWAR. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| PEDDA MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |
| PENGA JODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| PENGU. Please see also OPRJAS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PENTIAS | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| PHANSE PARDHI | | | | | | |
| PHANSE PARDHI, Please see also PARDHI | | | | | | |
| PICHARIS | | | | | | |
| POMLA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| PONAKA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| PONNAMAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| PORJAS, BODO, BONDA, DARUVA, DIDUA, JODIA, MUNDILI, PENGU, PYDI and SALIYA | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| POROJA-BODO POROJA, or SODIA POROJA, SANO POROJA, JODIA POROJA, and PARENGA POROJA. | | | | | | |
| POROJA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T/F.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | | | | C.T.1.—<br>In Bellary<br>district. | |
| A.H.T.P.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bijapur,<br>Dharwar,<br>North Kanara<br>and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bellary,<br>Mysore and<br>South Kanara. | | | | A.F.G.T.—<br>In the districts<br>of Bellary,<br>Mysore and<br>South Kanara. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| POWARA | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| PRANGA GADABA Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| PULAYAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| PULLOSORIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| PUTHIRAI VANNAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| PUTIYA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| PYDI. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |
| RACH KOYA | | | | | | |
| RAJA GOND | | | | | | |
| RAJA KOYAS. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D,C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and and Raichur. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| RAJ GOND. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| RAJ KOYA. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| RAJO GOND Please see also GONDI. | | | | | | |
| RANEYAR | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| RANIGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| RASHA KOYAS. Please see KOYA | | | | | | |
| RATHAWA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| RAVAL BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| RAVAT. Please see also SHENVA | | | | | | |
| RAWAL BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| REDDI DHORAS | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| RELLI | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| RELLI SACHANDI. Please see also GHASI | | | | | | |
| RELLI or SACHANDI | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| ROHIDAS. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| ROHIT | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| ROHIT. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| RONAS | | | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| RUKHI. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |
| SACHANDI. Please see also RELLI | | | | | | |
| SACHANDI. Please see also GHASI | | | | | | |
| ·ALIYA. Please see also PORJAS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SAMAGAR. Please see also CHAMBHAR | | | | | | |
| SAMAGARA | | In the districts of Coog, Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur and South Kanara, and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Coorg, Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| SAMBAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| SAMGAR. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| SANA MAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| SANGARI | | | | | | |
| SANGHASIS. Please see also GHASIS | | | | | | |
| SANO BHOTTADA. Please see also BHOTTADAS | | | | | | |
| SANO POROJA Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| SANRONA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Coorg, Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SANSI | | | | | | |
| SANTAL | | | | | | |
| SAORA | | | | | | |
| SAPARI | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| SARE | | | | | | |
| SAVARA | | | | | | |
| SAVARAS, KAPUSAVARAS, KHUTTOSAVARAS and MALIYA SAVARAS | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| SEDMA. Please see also SHENVA | | | | | | |
| SEERITHI GOUDUS | | | | | | In thedistricts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| | | | | F.H.T.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | | | |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SEMMAN | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| SHENVA or SHINDHAYA | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| SHENVA, CHENVA, SEDMA or RAVAT | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | |
| SHINDHAYA. Please see also SHENVA | | | | | | |
| SHINGADYA. Please see also SHINGDAV | | | | | | |
| SHINGDAV or SHINGADYA. | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum, | |
| SHOLAGA | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |
| SHOLAGAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.·<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>if<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.—<br>In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |
| P.T.—<br>In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SIDHO PAIKO. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| SILLEKYATHAS | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| SINDHI | | | | | | |
| SINDHOLLU (CHINDOLLU) | | In the dtstricts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | |
| SINDHOR | | | | | | |
| SOCHI | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur. Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| SOCHI. Please see also CHAMBHAR | | | | | | |
| SODIA POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

D.C.—
In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

MYSORE

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SODO JODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| SOLIGA | | | | | | |
| SOLIGARU | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur. Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | |
| SON KATHODI. Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| SON KATKARI, Please see also KATHODI | | | | | | |
| SORE | | | | | | |
| SUDUGADU SIDDHA | | Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Culbarga, Bidar and Raichur districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1<br>C.T. 2<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.—
In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Chikmagalur, Shimoga and Mandya.

D.C.—
In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga. Chikmagalur and Mandya.

D.C.—
In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur.

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SUGALI. Please see also LAMBADI | | | | | | |
| SUNNA | | | | | | |
| SUNNAI | | | | | | |
| SURAVA | | | | | | |
| TADVI. Please see also DHANKA | | | | | | |
| TADVI BHIL | | | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| TADVI BHIL. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| TAKORA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| TALAVIA | | | | | | |
| TALAVIA. Please see also DUBLA | | | | | | |
| TARAL. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| D.C.— In Coorg district. | | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TELAGA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| TELEGUMOHI. Please see also BHAMBI | | | | | | |
| TETARIA. Please see also DHANKA | | | | | | |
| THAKUR | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| THELLAPAMALWADS. Please see also YERAGOLAWAD | | | | | | |
| THOTEWADU | | | | | | |
| THOTI | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | In the districts of Bidar. Gulbarga and Raichur. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| THOTTIA NAICKS | | | | | | |
| TIKIRIA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| TIMALI | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H,T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | F.T.— In the district of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| | | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TIRBANDA. Please see also TIRGAR | | | | | | |
| TIRGAR or TIRBANDA | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | |
| TIRUVALLUVAR | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Myore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | |
| TODA | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | |
| TOKREKOLI. Please see also KOLIDHOR | | | | | | |
| TURI | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| UMMIA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| VAGHRI | | | | | | |
| VALAYARS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | |
| | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In Mysore district. | |

MYSORE

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VALHAA. Please see also HOLAR | | | | | | |
| VALLUVAN | | In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| VALMIKI | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |
| VALMIKIES. Please see also MALAS | | | | | | |
| VALVAI | | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| VALVI | | | | | | |
| VALVI. Please see also DHANKA | | | | | | |
| VALVI. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| VANKAR | | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| VANKAR. Please see also MAHYAVANSHI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VARLI | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| VASAVA | | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. |
| VASAVA. Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| VASAVA. Please see also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| VASAVE Please see also BHIL | | | | | | |
| VASAVE. Please See also GAMIT | | | | | | |
| VASAWA | | | | | | |
| VATHIRIYAN | | In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district. | | | | |
| VETTUVAN | | | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | F.T.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | |
| A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In the districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VITHOLIA | | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | |
| VITOLIA, KOTWALIA or BARODIA | | In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | |
| VODDA | | | | | | |
| WADDAR | | | | | | |
| WADDERS (or KALA WADERS or PATHRODS) | | | | | | |
| WANKAR. Please see also MAHAR | | | | | | |
| WANSFODA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur, and Mandya. | | | | | | |
| | | In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| | D.C.— In the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Belgaum. | | | | | | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| WODDARS | | | | | | |
| YANADI | | | | | | |
| YELLAMMALAWANDLU Please see also ELLAMALWAR | | | | | | |
| YENADIWADS | | | | | | |
| YENITY KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| YFRAGOLAWAD (or THELLAPAMALWADS) | | | | | | |
| YERAVA | | In Coorg district. | | | In Coorg district. | |
| YERKULAS. Please see also KAIKADIS | | | | | | |
| YERUKALAS. Please see also KORACHAS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bangalore, Tumkur, Chitradurga, Kolar, Mysore, Hassan, Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya. | |
| In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the Districts of Bellary, Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.I.— In the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur. | |

MYSORE

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| YERUKULAS | | | | | | |
| ZADMALLI. Please see also BHANGI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; P.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Bellary Mysore and South Kanara. | | | |

## ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ADI ANDHRA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| ADI DRAVIDA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| ADI KARNATAKA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| AGENCY MALAS. Please see also MALAS | | | | | | |
| AJILA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| AMANAT or AMAT | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| AMANT or AMAT | | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| AMAT. Please see also AMANAT | | | | | | |
| AMAT. Please see also AMANT | | | | | | |
| ANDHIYA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |

### Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.
P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.
A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.
A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.T. = Forest Tribe.
F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.
H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.
F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.
I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

### Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ARANADAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| ARUNTHUTHIYAR | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| ASUR | | | | | | |
| AUDHELIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| AUDINIYA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| BADAGA | | | | | | |
| BADAIK | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BAGATA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. |
| BAGHETI | | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BAGHETI or BAGHUTI | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| BAGHUTI. Please see also BAGHETI | | | | | | |
| BAIGA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BAIRA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| BAJIKAR | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BAKUDA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| BANDI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| BANJARA | | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| BANJARA or BANJARI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| BANJARI | | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| BANJARI. Please see also BANJARA | | | | | | |
| BARANGI JODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| BARI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BARIKI | Thorughout the State | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| BARTIKA. Please see also KOTIYA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BASOR or BURUD | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam districts. | |
| BATHUDI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| BATO. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BATTADA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| BAURI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam and Sambalpur districts. | In Sambalpur district. |
| BAUTI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BAVURI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| BEDIA or BEJIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BEJIA. Please see also BEDIA | | | | | | |
| BELDAR | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BELLARA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | Throughout the State exeept Ganjam district. | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BENNANGI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| BENTHO ORIYA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| BENTKAR | | | | | | |
| BERNIA GOUDU. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS. | | | | | | |
| BHANGI. Please see also METHAR | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| BHATA | | | | | | |
| BHIRITHYA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BHOGTA | | | | | | |
| BHOI | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| BHOTTADA or DHOTADA | | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| BHOTTADAS-BODO BHOTTADA, MURIA BHOTTADA AND SANO BHOTTADA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| BHUIYA | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam and Sambalpur district. | In Sambalpur districts. |
| BHUIYA or BHUYAN | | | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T.1.<br>C.T.2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks,<br>If<br>any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| I.T.—<br>Throughout<br>the State<br>except<br>Ganjam<br>district. | | | | | | | |
| I.T.—<br>Thoughout<br>the State<br>except<br>Ganjam<br>district. | D.C.—<br>Throughout<br>the State<br>except<br>Ganjam<br>district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.—<br>Throughout<br>the State<br>except<br>Ganjam<br>district. | D.C.—<br>Throughout<br>the State<br>except<br>Ganjam<br>district. | | | | | Throughout<br>the State<br>except<br>Ganjam<br>district. | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHUMIA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| BHUMIAS-BHURI BHUMIA AND BODO BHUMIA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| BHUMIJ | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam and Sambalpur districts. | In Sambalpur district. |
| BHUNJIA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| BHURI BHUMIA. Please see also BHUMIAS | | | | | | |
| BHUYAN. Please see also BHUIYA | | | | | | |
| BINJHAL | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State | | |
| BINJHIA | | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| BINJHIA or BINJHOA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| BINJHOA. Please see also BINJHIA | | | | | | |
| BIRHOR | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.A.— Throughout the State except in Ganjam district.

D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district.

I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district.

P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district.

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BIRJIA | | | | | | |
| BISSOY-BARANGI JODIA, BENNANGI, DADUVA. FRANGI, HOLLAR, JHORIYA, KOLLAI, KONDE, PARANGA, PENGA JODIA, SODO JODIA AND TAKORA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| BODA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| BODA GHASIS. Please see also GHASIS | | | | | | |
| BODO BHOTTADA. Please see also BHOTTADAS | | | | | | |
| BODO BHUMIA. Please see also BHUMIAS | | | | | | |
| BODO POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| BONDO PORAJA | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| BOODO MAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BOSO THORIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| BURUD. Please see also BASOR | | | | | | |
| BYAGARI | | | | | | In Ganjam ditrict. |
| CERLLAM GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| CHACHATI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. |
| CHAKALI | | Throughout the State. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHAKKILIYAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| CHALAVADI | | | | | In Ganjam districts. | |
| CHALVADI | | | | | | |
| CHAMAR | | | | Throughout the State. | Throughout the State. | |
| CHAMARI, MOCHI, MUCHI or SATNAMI | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| CHANDAL. Please see also CHANDALA | | | | | | |
| CHANDALA | Throughout the State | | | | Throughout the State. | |
| CHANDALA-CHANDAL | | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| CHANDHAI MARU | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| CHAUPAL | | | | | | |
| CHENCHU | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. |
| CHERO | | | | | | |
| CHERUA or CHHELIA | Throughout the State. | | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except in Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHERUMAN | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| CHHELIA. Please see also CHIRUA | | | | | | |
| CHIK BARAIK | | | | | | |
| CHITI GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| CHONEL DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| CHRISTIAN DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| DADUVA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| DAL | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| DANDASI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| DANGAYATH GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DESAYA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| DESUA BHUMIJ | | Throughout the State. | Throughout the State. | | | |
| DEVENDRA KULATHAN | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | C.T.1— In Ganjam district. | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DEWAR | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam disrict. | |
| DHAKKADA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| DHANWAR | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| DHARUA | | Throughout the State. | Throughout the State. | | | |
| DHOBA or DHOBI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. except Ganjam district. | |
| DHOBI | | | | | | |
| DHOBI. Please see also DHOBA | | | | | | |
| DHOTADA. Please see also BHOTTADA | | | | | | |
| DHULIA. Please see also KOTIYA | | | | | | |
| DIDAYI | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| DODDU KAMARIYA. Please see also. KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DOM | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DOM or DOMBO | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Baudh, Khondmals, Koraput and Ganjam. districts. | In the districts of Koraput, Baudh, Khondmals and Ganjam. |
| DOM, DOMBO, DURIA DOM | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| DOMBO | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| DOMBO. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |
| DOMBS-ANDHIYA DOMBS AUDINIYA DOMBS, CHONEL DOMBS, CHRISTIAN DOMBS, MIRGANI DOMBS, ORIYA DOMBS, PONAKA DOMBS, TELEGA DOMBS, AND UMMIA DOMBS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| DOMES | | | | | | |
| DONGAYATH GOUDU. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DONGRIA KONDUS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| DOSADH | | | | | | |
| DOSADHA | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| DUDHO KOURIYA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. I. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In Koraput district. | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DUDU KAMRAO. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| DULIA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| DURIA DOM. Please see also DOM | | | | | | |
| FRANGI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| FRANJI GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| GADABA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except in Ganjam district. |
| GADABAS-BODA GADABA CERLLAM GADABA, FRANJI GADABA, JODIAGADABA, OLARO GADABA, PANGI GADABA and PARANGA GADABA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| GANDA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| GANDIA | | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| GANJU. Please see also GUNJU | | | | | | |
| GHANTARGHADA or GHANTRA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.,— In Ganjam district. P.T.A.— Throughout the State. except Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | |

ORISSA ¶

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GHANTRA. Please see also GHANTARGHADA | | | | | | |
| GHARA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the Stale. | | |
| GHASI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | In Sambalpur district. |
| GHASI or GHASIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam and Sambalpur disrtricts. | |
| GHASIA. Please see also GHASI | | | | | | |
| GHASIS-BODA GHASIS and SAN GHASIS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| GHATWAR | | | | | | |
| GHOGIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| GHUSURIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| GODAGALI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| GODARI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | C.T.1— In Koraput district. | |
| I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GODDA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| GODRA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| GOKHA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| GOND | | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| GOND or GONDO | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| GONDI—MODYA GOND and RAJO GOND | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| GONDO. Please see also GOND | | | | | | |
| GORAIT | | | | | | |
| GORAIT or KORAIT | Throughout the State. | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| GOSANGI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| GOUD. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| P. T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GOUDUS—BATO, BHIRITHYA, DUDHO KOURIYA, HATO, JATAKO and JORIA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| GUNJU or GANJU | | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| HADDI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| HADDI or HARI | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| HADDI, HADI or HARI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| HADI. Please see also HADDI | | | | | | |
| HALALKHOR | | | | | | |
| HARI | | | | | | |
| HARI. Please see also HADDI | | | | | | |
| HASLA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| HATO. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | |
| D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HO | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| HOLEYA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| HOLLAR. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| HOLVA | | Throughout the State. | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| HOLVA PAIKO. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| IRIKA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| IRULA | | | | | | |
| JADAPUS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| JAGGALI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| JAINTRAPANS | | | | | | |
| JAMBUVULU | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| JATAKO. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>P.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T/E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.A.—<br>Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | In Ganjam district. | | |
| | D.C.—<br>Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.—<br>In Cuttack district. | |
| | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

## ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| JATAPU | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. |
| JHALA. Please see also MALA | | | | | | |
| JHORIYA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| JODIA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| JODIA POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| JORIA. Please see also GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| JUANG | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| KADAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KALLADI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KALWAR | | | | | | |
| KAMMARAS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KAMMARO. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KANAKKAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KANDARA. please see also KAND RA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| P.T.A— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KANDHA. Please see also KHOND | | | | | | |
| KANDHA GAUDA | | Throughout the State | | | | |
| KANDRA | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| KANDRA or KANDARA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| KANIYAN | | | | | | |
| KANJAR | | | | | | |
| KAPU SAVARAS. Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| KARIMPALAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KARMALI | | | | | | |
| KARUA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| KATIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./L.C 1921 Census | C.I. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State execpt Ganjam district. | | | Throughout the State excepet in Ganjam district. | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C. — Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State excepl Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KATTUNAYAKAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KAWAR | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| KELA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| KHADALA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State | | | |
| KHARIA | | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| KHARIA or KHARIAN | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| KHARIAN. Please see also KHARIA | | | | | | |
| KHARWAR | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| KHATTI. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| KHATTIS—KHATTI, KAMMARO AND LOHARO | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KHETAURI | | | | | | |
| KHODALO. Please see also KODALO | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Thtoughout the State except Ganjnm district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KHOND | | | | | | |
| KHOND (KOND) | | | | | | Throughont the State. except Ganjam district. |
| KHOND or KOND or KANDHA including NANGULI KANDHA and SITHA KANDHA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| KHUTTO SAVARA. Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| KISAN | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| KODALO | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| KODALO or KHODALO | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| KODU | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KOL | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| KOL. Please see also KOLAH | | | | | | |
| KOLAH—KOL—LOHARAS | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State, | | |
| KOLHA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district.

A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district.

I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district.

D.C.— In Ganjam district.

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOLI | | | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| KOLI including MALHAR | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| KOLLAI. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| KOMMAR | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KOND (KUI) | | | | | | |
| KOND. Please see also KHOND | | | | | | |
| KONDA DHORAS | | | | | | in Ganjam district. |
| KONDA DORA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| KONDA KAPUS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KONDA REDDIS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KONDE. Please see also BISSOI | | | | | | |
| KONDHS, DESAYA<br>KONDHS, DONGRIYA<br>KONDHS, KUTTIYA<br>KONDHS, TIKIRIA<br>KONDHS, AND YENITY<br>KONDHS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.I.I. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOOSA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KORA | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| KORAGA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KORAIT. Please see also GORAIT | | | | | | |
| KORCHIA MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |
| KORI | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State | | In Nawapara sub division of Sambalpur district . | |
| KORUA | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State | | |
| KORWA | | | | | | |
| KOSALYA GOUDUS-BOSOTHO RIYA GOUDUS, CHITI GOUDUS, DANGAYATH GOUDUS DODDU KAMARIYA, DUDU KAMARO, LADIYA GOUDUS and PULLO SORIYA GOUDUS. | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KOTA | | | | | | |
| KOITA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C.<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| I.T.—<br>Throughout the State. except Ganjam district. | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T,A.—<br>Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KOTIA-BARTIKA, BENTHO ORIYA, DHULIA, or HOLVA DULIA PAIKO, PUTIYA, SANRONA and SIDIHO PAIKO | | | | | | In Ganjam district, |
| KOYA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State except Ganjam. |
| KOYA or GOUD with its sub-sects RAJA or RASHA KOYAS, LINGADHARI KOYAS, KOYAS (ordinary) and KOTTU KOYAS. | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KOYAS (ordinary) Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| KOYI | | | | | | |
| KUDIYA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KUDUBI | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KUDUMBAN | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| KUI. Please see also KOND | | | | | | |
| KULI | In the districts of Sambhalpur. | | | | | |
| KULIS | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KUMBHAR | | | Throughout the State | | | |
| KUMMARI | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| KURARIAR | | | | | | |
| KURAVAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KURICHCHAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KURUMAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| KURUMAN (KURUMBA) | | | | | | |
| KURUMBA. Please see also KURUMAN | | | | | | |
| KURUNGA | Throughout the State, | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| KUTTIYA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| LABAN | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| LADIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| LADYA GOUDU. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./F.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./F.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1<br>C.T. 2<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D. C.—<br>Throughout the State except Ganjam. district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C,—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| P.T.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | D C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C. —<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| P.T.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| LAHERI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| LALBEGI | | | | | | |
| LAMBADI | | | | | | |
| LINGADHARI KOYAS. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| LODHA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| LODHA. Please see also SHABAR | | | | | | |
| LOHARA. Please see also KHATTIS | | | | | | |
| LOHARAS. Please see also KOLAH | | | | | | |
| MADARI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| MADIA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| MADIGA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| MAGATHA GOUDUS— BERNIA GOUDU, BOODO MAGATHA. DONGAYATH GOUDU, LADYA GOUDU, POONA MAGATHA and SANA MAGATHA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, If any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam. district. | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | In Ganjam district. | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBE S, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MAHALI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State | | |
| MAHAR. Please see also MEHRA | | | | | | |
| MAHLI | | | | | | |
| MAHURIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam. district. | |
| MAILA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| MALA | | | | | Throughout the State. | |
| MALA or JHALA | | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| MALA, JHALA, MALO or JALO | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| MALAS or AGENCY MALAS or VALMIKIES | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| MALADASU | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| MALASAR | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| MALHAR. Please see also KOLI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B.T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.—<br>Throughout the State except Ganjam. district. | D.C.—<br>Throughout the State except Ganjam. district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | In Ganjam district, | | | | |
| | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.—<br>In Ganjam district. | D.C.—<br>In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MALIS—KORCHIA MALIS, PAIKO MALIS and PEDDA MALIS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| MALLYA SAVARAS. Please see also SAVARAS | | | | | | |
| MALO. Please see also MALA | | | | | | |
| MALPAHARIA | | | | | | |
| MANG | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State except Ganjam. district. |
| MANGAN | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State. except Ganjam. district. |
| MANKIDI | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State | | |
| MANKIRDIA | | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State. | | |
| MANNA DHORA | | | | | | In Ganjam districts. |
| MARATHI | | | | | | |
| MATANGI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MATYA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| MAUNE | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| MAVILAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| MEHRA or MAHAR | Throughout the State | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| MEHTAR or BHANGI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| METTA KOMSALIES. Please see also OJULUS | | | | | | |
| MEWAR | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| MIRDHAS | | Throughout the State. | | | Throughou the State. | |
| MIRGANI DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| MOCHI | | | | | | |
| MOCHI or MUCHI | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1, C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except in Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MOCHI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| MODYA GOND. Please see also GONDI | | | | | | |
| MOGER | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| MUCHI | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| MUCHI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| MUCHI. Please see also MOCHI | | | | | | |
| MUKHADORA-NOKKA DHORA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| MULIYA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| MUNDA | | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| MUNDA, MUNDA-LOHARA or MUNDA MAHALIS | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| MUNDALA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MUNDA LOHARA. Please see also MUNDA | | | | | | |
| MUNDA MAHALIS. Please see also MUNDA | | | | | | |
| MUNDA POTTA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| MUNDARI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| MURIA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| MURIA BHOTTADA see also BHOTTADAS | | | | | | |
| MUSAHAR | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| NAGARCHI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | In Nawapara sub-division of Sambalpur district. | |
| NALAKEYAVA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| NAMASUDRA | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| NANGULI KANDHA. Please see also KHOND | | | | | | |
| NAT | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In Ganjam district. | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | |
| D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NAYADI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| NOKKA DHORA. Please see also MUKHA DHORA | | | | | | |
| NUNIYA | | | | | | |
| OJULUS or METTA KOMSALIES | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| OLARO GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| OMANAITO | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| OMANATYA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| ORAON | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district, |
| ORIYA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| PAGADAI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| PAIDI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| PAIGARAPU | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | Throughout the State. except Ganjam district. | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | C.T.1.— In Korapur district. | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PAIKO MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |
| PAINDA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| PAKY | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| PALASI | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| PALIYAN | | | | | | |
| PALLAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| PALLI | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| PAMBADA | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| PAMIDI | Throughout the State. | | In Ganjam district. | | Throughout the State. | |
| PAN | | | | | | |
| PAN (PANIKA) | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | In Ganjam district. | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

## ORISSA

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PAN or PANO | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Sambalpur, Koraput, Baudh—Khondmals and Ganjam districts. | In the districts of Sambalpur Koraput Baudh—Khondmals and Ganjam. |
| PANCHAMA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| PANGI GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| PANIKA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| PANIKA. Please see also PAN | | | | | | |
| PANIYAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| PANKA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| PANNIANDI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| PANO | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| PANO. Please see also PAN | | | | | | |
| PANTANTI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| PAP | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| PARAIYAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | In Ganjam district. | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | In Ganjam district. | | |

ORISSA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PARANGA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| PARANGA GADABA. Please see also GADABAS | | | | | | |
| PARAVAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| PARENGA | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| PARENG POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| PARHAIYA | | | | | | |
| PAROJA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| PASI | Throughout the State. | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| PATIAL, PATIKAR, PATRATANTI or PATUA | Throughout the State. | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| PATIKAR. Please see also PATIAL | | | | | | |
| PATRATANTI. Please see also PATIAL | | | | | | |
| PATUA. Please see also PATIAL | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PEDDA MALIS. Please see also MALIS | | | | | | |
| PENGA JODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| PENTIA | | Throughout the State. | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| PONAKA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| POONA MAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| PORJAS, BODO, BONDA, DARUVA, DIDVA, JODIA, MUNDILI, PENGU. PYDI and SALIYA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| POROJA | | | | | | |
| POROJA, BODO POROJA or SODIA, SANO POROJA, JODIA POROJA and PARENG POROJA | | | | | | |
| PRADHAN | | Throughout the State. | | | | In Nawapara Subdivision of Sambalpur district. |
| PULAYAN | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| PULLOSORIYA GOUDUS. Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| PUTHIRAI VANNAN | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| PUTIYA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| RAJA KOYAS. Please see KOYA | | | | | | |
| RAJNA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| RAJO GOND. Please see also GONDI | | | | | | |
| RAJUAR | | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| RAJWAR | | | | | | |
| RANEYAR | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| RASHA KOYAS. Please see also KOYA | | | | | | |
| REDDI DHORAS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| RELLI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | Throughout the State. | |
| RELLI or SACHANDI | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| RONAS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| SABAKHIA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

I.T.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district.

D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district.

D.C.— In Ganjam district.

D.C.— In Ganjam district.

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SACHANDI. Please see also RELLI | | | | | | |
| SAHARA. Please see also SAORA | | | | | | |
| SAMAGARA | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| SAMASI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| SAMBAN | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| SANA MAGATHA. Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS | | | | | | |
| SAN GHASIS. Please see also GHASIS | | | | | | |
| SANEI | | Throughont the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| SANO BHOTTADA. Please see also BHOTTADAS | | | | | | |
| SANO POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| SANRONA. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| SANTAL | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| SANTIA. Please see also SAUNTIA | | | | | | |
| SAORA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |

## ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SAORA (SAVAR) | | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. |
| SAORA. SAVAR, SAURA or SAHARA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| SAPARI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| SATNAMI | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| SATNAMI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| SAUNTIA (SANTIA) | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| SAURA. Please see also SAORA | | | | | | |
| SAURIA PAHARIA | | | | | | |
| SAVAR | | | | | | |
| SAVAR. Please see also SAORA | | | | | | |
| SAVARA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district, | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SAVARAS-KAPU<br>SAVARAS, KHUTTO<br>SAVARAS, MALLYA<br>SAVARAS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| SEERITHI GOUDUS | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| SEMMAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| SHABAR or LODHA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| SHOLAGAR | | | | | | |
| SIDHRIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| SIDIHO PAIKO. Please see also KOTIA | | | | | | |
| SINDURIA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| SITHA KANDHA. Please see also KHOND | | | | | | |
| SIYAL | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |
| SODIA POROJA. Please see also POROJA | | | | | | |
| SODO JODIA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | In Ganjam district. | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughont the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SOUNTI | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| SUKULI | | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| SUNRI | | | | | | |
| TAKORA. Please see also BISSOY | | | | | | |
| TAMADIA | Throughout the State. | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| TAUMDIA | Throughout the State. | | | Throughout the State. | | |
| TANLA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| TELAGA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| TELAGA PAMULA | | | | | | |
| THARU | | | | | | |
| THARUA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T/E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | | |
| P.T.A.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | | | C.T. 1.— In Ganjam district. | |

## ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| THOTI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| TIAR or TIOR | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |
| TIKIRIA KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| TIOR. Please see also TIAR | | | | | | |
| TIRUVALLUVAR | | | | | | In Ganjam district. |
| TIYER | | | | | | |
| TODA | | | | | | |
| TURI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | Throughout the State except Ganjam and Sambalpur districts. | In Sambalpur district. |
| UJIA | | Throughout the State. | | | | |
| UMMIA DOMBS. Please see also DOMBS | | | | | | |
| VALAMIKI | | | | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T. E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | | |
| P.T.— In Ganjam district. | D.C.— Throughout the State except Ganjam district. | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |

ORISSA

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| VALAMIKI or VALMIKI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| VALLUVAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| VALMIKI | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| VALMIKI. Please see also VALAMIKI | | | | | | |
| VALMIKIES. Please see also MALAS | | | | | | |
| VETTUVAN | | | | | In Ganjam district. | |
| YANDI | | | | | | |
| YENITY KONDHS. Please see also KONDHS | | | | | | |
| YERUKULA | | | | | | |
| ZALA. Please see also MALA | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— In Ganjam district. | | | | | | |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |
| | | | | A.F.G.T.— In Ganjam district. | | | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| AD DHARMI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| AHERI. Please see also NAIK | | | | | | |
| AHERIA | | | | | | |
| BALMIKI. Please see also CHUHRA | | | | | | |
| BALMIKI or CHURA | | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BALMIKI, CHURA or BHANGI | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| BANGALI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |

**Meaning of Symbols**

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.
P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.
A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.
A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.T. = Forest Tribe.
F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.
H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.
F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.
I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. |

### Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BARAR | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| BARAR, BURAR or BERAR | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| BARRARS | | | | | | |
| BATWAL | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| BAURIA or BAWARIA | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| BAURIAS | | | | | | |
| BAWARIA | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.;<br>P.T.A.;<br>A.T.;<br>A.H.T.P.;<br>F.T.;<br>F.H.T.P.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.P.T.;<br>H.P.T.;<br>I.T.;<br>B T.;<br>1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./<br>U.T.D.C.<br>1931<br>Census | U.T./E.C.<br>1931<br>Census | D.C.<br>1921<br>Census | A.T.;<br>A.F.G.T.;<br>F.H.T.;<br>F.T.;<br>1921<br>Census | U.T/E.C.<br>1921<br>Census | C.T. 1.<br>C.T. 2.<br>C.W.T.<br>W.C.T.<br>1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.—<br>Throughout<br>the State. | | | | | | C.T.1.—<br>In the<br>districts of<br>Hissar,<br>Rohtak,<br>Gurgaon,<br>Karnal,<br>Ambala,<br>Simla,<br>Kangra,<br>Lahaul and<br>Spiti,<br>Hoshiarpur,<br>Jullundur,<br>Ludhiana,<br>Ferozepur,<br>Amritsar and<br>Gurdaspur. | |
| D.C.—<br>Throughout<br>the State. | | | | | | C.T.1.—<br>In the<br>districts of<br>Hissar,<br>Rohtak,<br>Gurgaon,<br>Karnal,<br>Ambala,<br>Simla,<br>Kangra,<br>Lahaul and<br>Spiti,<br>Hoshiarpur,<br>Jullundur,<br>Ludhiana,<br>Ferozepur,<br>Amritsar and<br>Gurdaspur.<br><br>C.T.2...<br>Throughout<br>the State. | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BAWARIA. Please see also BAURIA | | | | | | |
| BAZIGAR | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| BERAR. Please see also BARAR | | | | | | |
| BERAR. Please see also BURAR | | | | | | |
| BERIA | | | | | | |
| BHANGALIS | | | | | | |
| BHANGI. Please see also BALMIKI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BHANJRA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| BHEDKUT. Please see also SANSI | | | | | | |
| BHEDKUTS | | | | | | |
| BHOT or BODH | | In Lahaul and Spiti district | | | | |
| BODH. Please see also BHOT | | | | | | |
| BHURA BHRAHMANS | | | | | | |
| BURAR or BERA | | | | | | |
| BURAR. Please see also BARAR | | | | | | |
| CHAMAR | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In Kangra district. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh, | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHAMAR, JATIA CHAMAR, REHGAR, RAIGAR, RAMDASI or RAVIDASI | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| CHANAL | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| CHUHRA | | | | | | |
| CHUHRA or BALMIKI | | | | | | Throughout the State. |
| CHURA. Please seealso BALMIKI | | | | | | |
| DAGI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| DAGI and KOLI | | | | | | Throughout the State. |
| DAOLI (DOALA) | | | | | | |
| DARAIN | Throughout the State except Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala, and Sangrur districts. | | | | | |
| DEHA, DHAYA or DHEA | In the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur. | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DEHAS or DHEAS | | | | | | |
| DHANAK | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| DHANGRI. Please see also DHOGRI | | | | | | |
| DHAYA. Please see also DEHA | | | | | | |
| DHEA. Please see also DEHA | | | | | | |
| DHEAS | | | | | | |
| DHEAS. Please see also DEHAS | | | | | | |
| DHENWAR | | | | | | |
| DHILLON. Please see also JATS | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Kapurthala Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.*— Areas un specified | *In the criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report, 1949-50, it is stated as "in some areas only". |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DHOGRI, DHANGRI or SIGGI | Throughout the State except Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur districts. | | | | | |
| DOALA. Please see also DAOLI | | | | | | |
| DOOM. Please see also DUMNA | | | | | | |
| DUMNA | | | | | Throughout the State. | |
| DUMNA or MAHASHA | | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| DUMNA, MAHASHA or DOOM | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| GADDI | | In Lahaul and Spiti district. | | | | |
| GAGRA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| GANDHILA | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| GANDHILA or GANDIL GONDOLA | Throughout the State. | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | |
| | | | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| GANDHILLAS | | | | | | |
| GANDIEL. (Also called GONDALAS) | | | | | | |
| GANDIL GONDOLA. Please see also GANDHILA | | | | | | |
| GEDRI | | | | | | |
| GONDALAS. Please see also GANDIEL | | | | | | |
| GUTKA. Please see also JATS | | | | | | |
| HARNI | | | | | | |
| HERI. Please see also NAIK | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Jullundur, Ludhiana Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.2.— Throughout the State. | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| JATIA CHAMAR. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| JATS (GUTKA and DHILLON) | | | | | | |
| JULAHA. Please see also KABIR PANTHI | | | | | | |
| KABIRPANTHI | | | | Tnroughout the State. | | |
| KABIRPANTHI or JULAHA | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| KANJAR | | | | | | |
| KANJARS | | | | | | |
| KEHAL | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./F.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.*— Area unspecified. | *In criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report, 1949-50, it is stated as "in some areas only". |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh. | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| KHATIK | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| KOLI. Pease see also DAGI | | | | | | |
| KOLI. Please see also KORI | | | | | | |
| KORI | | | | | Throughout the State. | |
| KORI or KOLI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| KUCHBAND | | | | | | |
| MAHASHA. Please see also DUMNA | | | | | | |
| MAHATAM | | | | | | |
| MANESH (a sub caste of SANSIS) | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.I. W.C.I. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra Lahaul and Spiti, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.*— Area un-specified. | *In criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report, 1949-50, it is stated as "in some areas only". |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Kapurthala, Bhatinda Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh. | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MANESH. Please see also SANSI | | | | | | |
| MARECHA | | | | | | |
| MARECHA. Please see also MARIJA | | | | | | |
| MARIJA or MARECHA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| MAZHABI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| MEENAS | | | | | | |
| MEGH | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| MEWATI | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |

PUNJAB

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Seheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NAIK OR HERI (also called AHERI) | | | | | | |
| NAT | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. |
| NUT | | | | | | |
| OD | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. |
| PAKHIWARA | | | | | | |
| PASI | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. |
| PERNA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. |
| PHERERA | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./F.C 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.— In the districts of Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh. | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.T.2.— Throughout the State. | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | | |
| D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| RACHBAND | | | | | | |
| RAIGARO. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| RAMDASI or RAVIDASI | | | | | Throughout the State. | |
| RAMDASI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| RAMDASIA | | | | | | |
| RAMDASIS | | | | | Throughout the State. | |
| RAVIDASI. Please see also RAMDASI | | | | | | |
| RAVIDASI. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| REHGAR. Please see also CHAMAR | | | | | | |
| RIHAR | | | | | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.— In the districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Lahaul and Spiti, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Amritsar and Gurdaspur. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SANHAI | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| SANHAL | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| SANSI | | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| SANSI, BHEDKUT or MANESH | Throughout the State. | | | | | |
| SANSIS. Please see also MANESH | | | | | | |
| SANSOI | Throughout the State except Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur districts. | | | | | |
| SAPELA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| SARERA | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |
| SIGGI. Please see also DHOGRI | | | | | | |
| SIKLIGAR | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | | |
| SIRKIBAND | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | | Throughout the State. | |

PUNJAB

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | C.T.1.— and C.T.2.— Throughout the State. | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout the State. | | | | | | |
| | D.C.— Throughout. the State. | | | | | | |

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
LIBRARY
NEW DELHI

PUNJAB

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

| Name of Caste, Tribe, etc. | Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 | Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 | Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936 | Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SWANGLA | | In Lahaul and Spiti district. | | | | |
| TAGAS | | | | | | |
| TIBETAN | | | | In Lahaul and Spiti district. | | |

## DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

| P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.P.T.; F.H.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census | D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census | U.T./E.C. 1931 Census | D.C. 1921 Census | A.T.; A F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census | U.T./E.C. 1921 Census | C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | C.T.1.*— Area unspecified. | *In criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report, 1949-50, it is stated as "in some areas only". |

REGISTRAR GENERAL INDIA
21392
LIBRARY

# LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

**(as on 17 February 1964)**

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (Rest.)

AGRA—

1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi ... ... (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co. ,45, Civil Lines .. .. (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra .. (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. .. (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—V.T. Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path .. .. (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—

1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road .. ( Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road .. ( Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge .. .. ( Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate .. (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road .. .. .. (Reg.)

AJMER—

1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate .. .. ( Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road .. .. (Reg. )
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata .. .. (Reg. )
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road. .. .. .. (Rest.)

ALIGARH—

Friend's Book House ,Muslim University Market .. (Reg. )

ALLAHABAD—

1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P. ..
2 Kitabistan 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road .. .. (Reg. )
3 Law Book Co. Sardar Patel Marg. P. Box 4 .. (Reg. )
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A Katra Road (Reg. )
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road .. .. (Reg. )
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Reg. )
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg .. .. (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15 Mahatma Gandhi Marg .. (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road (Rest.)

AMBALA—

1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. .. .. (Reg. )
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—

1 The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh .. (Reg. )
2 S.Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi .. .. .. .. (Reg. )
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)

ANAND—

1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road. .. (Rest.)

ASANSOL—

D.N.Roy & R.K. Roy Booksellers, Atwal Building .. (Rest.)

BANGALORE—

1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op.Society Ltd., Bar Association Building .. .. .. (Reg. )
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road .. (Reg. )
3 The Bangalore Press , Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 .. .. .. .. (Reg. )
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Reg. )
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd. Balepet .. .. (Reg. )
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar (Reg. )
7 Maruti Book Depot, Avenue Road .. .. (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. .. .. (Reg. )
9 Navakarnataka Pubns, Private Ltd., Majestic Circle (Rest.)

BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar .. .. (Reg. )

BARODA—

1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura .. (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent(Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road (Rest)

BEAWAR—

The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd.(Rest.)

BELGHARIA—

Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road .. (Reg. )

BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Shing Road (Reg. )

BHOPAL—

1 Superintendent, State Government Press.
2 Lyall Book Depot., Mohd. Din Building, Sultania Road .. .. .. .. .. (Reg. )
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies .. .. (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—

Ekamra Vidyabhavan, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—

Shri D.V. Deshpande, Recognished Law Book-sellers, Prop. Vinod Book Dept., Near Shiralshetti Chowk.. (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bros. .. .. .. (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)

BOMBAY—

1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Netaji Subhash Road, Bombay-4 .. .. ..
2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, M.G. Road .. (Reg. )
3 Co.-operator's Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Building, Dadar .. .. .. .. .. (Reg. )

4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. .. .. .. (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd. India House, 1st Flour .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 International Book House Ltd. 9, Ahs Lane, M.G. Road. .. .. .. (Reg.)
7 Lakkani Book Depot. Girgaum .. .. (Reg.)
8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi .. (Reg.)
9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road .. (Reg.)
10 New Book Co. 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road .. .. (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street .. .. .. (Reg.)
13 D. B. Tarapore Wala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd. 210 Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road. .. .. .. (Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row .. .. (Reg.)
15 N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street .. (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krisnha and Sons., 147, Rajaram Bhavan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 .. .. (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. .. .. .. (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli .. (Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subash Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building Sir P. M. Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
23 Bombay National Histroy Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate .. .. .. (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 .. (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street .. (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street .. (Reg.)
4 S.K. Lahiri & Co. Private Ltd., College Street .. (Reg.)
5 M. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14. Bankim Chattujee Street .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 W. Newman & Co. Ltd., 3. Old Court House St. .. (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17, Park Street (Reg.)
8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33. Mission Road Extension .. .. .. (Reg.)
9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I.C. College Square .. .. .. (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink abd Co., (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East .. .. .. (Reg.)
11 Firma K.L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane .. .. .. (Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy. P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta 19 .. (Rest.)
13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street .. (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street ..(Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringee Centre .. (Rest.)
16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street .. .. (Reg.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street .. .. (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road .. (Reg.)
19 Current Literature Co., 208, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan St. (1st Floor) .. (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road .. (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah .. .. .. (Rest.)
23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, M.G. Road. .. (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall .. .. .. (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

1 Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationrey, Punjab.
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D .. (Reg.)
5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D .. .. (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros., 15.Z, Sector 22 B .. .. (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B .... .. (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)
COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

1 Press Officer Orissa Sectt.
2 Cuttack Law Times .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag P.B. 35 .. (Reg.)
4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag .. .. (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)

DEHRADUN—

1 Jaugal Kishore & Co. ,Rajpur Road .. .. (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh 318, Chukhuwala .. .. .. (Reg.)
4 Uttam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

DELHI—

1 J.M. Jain & Brothers, Mori Gate .. .. (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate .. .. (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bors., 188, Lajpat Rai Market .. .. (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3. Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1. Faiz Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi .. .. (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak .. .. (Reg.)
11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj .. .. (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar. .. .. (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market .. .. .. (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar .. .. .. (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran .. (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines .. .. (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg .. .. .. (Rest.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) .. .. .. (Rest.)
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8., Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
20 Permier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak .. .. .. (Rest.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80, GokhaleMarket .. (Reg.)

22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy. 75., Gokhale Market .. .. .. (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate .. .. .. (Rest.)
24 G.M. Ahujha, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mhod, Ali Bazar, Mori Gate .. .. .. (Reg.)
26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.), P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar .. .. .. (Reg.)
27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak .. .. (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B., 1165, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
29 K.L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura .. (Rest.)
30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road .. (Rest.)

DHANBAD—

1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 .. .. (Rest.)

DHARWAR—

1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co.-op. Society .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Rameshya Book Depot, Subhash Road .. (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—

1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road .. .. (Rest.)
2 South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya .. .. (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg .. (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency .. .. (Rest.)

GORAKHAPUR—

Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Ptg., Society Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)

GUNTUR—

Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta (Reg.)

GWALIOR—

1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
2 Loyal Book Depot., Patankar Bazar, Lashkar .. (Reg.)
3 M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros. Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar .. .. .. (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road .. (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—

1 Director, Govt., Press ..
2 The Swaraj Book Depot., Lakdikapul .. (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. .. .. .. (Rest.)
4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar .. (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Bookseller .. .. (Rest.)

INDORE—

1 Wadhawa & co. 56, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Central, 41, Ahilya Pura .. (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House Shiv Vilas Palace .. (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Bookseller, 10, Khajuri Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj .. (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg .. .. (R.)

JAIPUR—

1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan.
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema .. .. (Reg.)
3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir Sawai Mansingh Highway .. (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons., Tripolia Bazar .. (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot. Chaura Rasta .. (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar .. .. (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—

1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores Dhatkidih .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market .. .. .. (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU—

1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand .. .. (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg .. .. .. (R.)

JODHPUR—

1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate .. .. (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala .. (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road .. (Rest.)

KANPUR—

1 Advani and Co. P. Box. 100, The Mall .. (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park .. (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall .. (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk .. (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26 Sriniwasapuram (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh .. .. .. (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road .. .. .. (Rest.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot .. .. .. (Rest.)

KUMTA—S.V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) .. .. .. .. (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—

1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)

3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 .. (Reg.)
5 Universial Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazrathanj .. (Reg.)
6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road .. (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park .. (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—

1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar .. (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road .. .. (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar .. (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street .. .. (Rest.)

MADRAS—

1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.
2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760 ,Emgore .. (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Traplicane .. (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurty, post Box 384 .. .. (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane .. .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Lighi Chetty Street .. (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd. 199, Mount Road .. (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop,
10 Congress Building, 111, Mount Road .. (Rest).

MADURAI—

1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K.N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons. .. .. .. .. (Rest.)

MANGALORE—U.R. Shenoye Sons Car Street, P. B. 128 (Reg.)

MANJESWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak .. (Rest.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co. Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (Rest.)

MEERUT—

1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar .. (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road .. (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank ... ... (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational stores, Chhippi Tank .. (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—

1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal .. .. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. .. .. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate .. .. (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road .. (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot. ... .. .. ... (Rest.)

MYSORE—

1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle .. (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp., Jagan Mohan Palace .. (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamutthipuram .. .. .. .. (Rest.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. .. (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Yoy Palace Ramvilas (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desay, Station Road .. .. .. (Rest.)

NAGPUR—

1 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot.
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Asstt, Secretary, Mineral Industry Association Mineral House .. .. .. .. (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

NANDED—

1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road .. .. .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P, B. No. 51 .. .. .. .. (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad .. .. .. (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—

1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. .. (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place .. .. (Reg.)
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot. 278, Aliganj .. .. .. (Reg.)
5 English Book Store 7-L Connaught Circus P O.B. 328 .. .. .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market .. .. (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House .. (Reg.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place .. .. .. .. .. (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market-Connaught Circus .. .. .. .. .. (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road Dev Nagar .. .. .. .. .. (Reg.)
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road .. (Reg.)
16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road .. (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty., & Novellas, P. B. 96, Connaught Place .. ... (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji .. .. ... (Reg.)
19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath .. .. ... (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. .. .. (Rest.)
21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Rd. .. (Reg.)
22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh .. (Rest.)
23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar .. .. (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521.. (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 .. .. .. (Rest.)
27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road ... .. (Rest.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave ... (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura .. .. (Rest.)
30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony .. .. .. ... .... (Rest.)

PANJIM—

1 Singhals Book House, P. O, B. 70, Near the Church (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua 3 Ide Jameria .. .. .. ... ... (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar .. .. .. .. (Rest.)

PATIALA—
1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press.
2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar ... (Reg.)

PATNA—
1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar).
2 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhawan .. .. .. (Reg·)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli .. (Reg..)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore.. .. (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons .. (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—
M/s. Honesty Book House 9, Rue Duplix .. (R.)

POONA—
1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road .. (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk .. .. (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P, N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road .. .. (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers & Sub-agents .. .. .. (Reg.)

RANCHI—
1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium, V, P. ..

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review .. .. (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—
Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Rd. (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—
Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street.. (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. (Rest.)

SIMLA—
1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall .. (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) .. .. .. (Rest.)

SHILLONG—
1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B. D.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 .. ... (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency .. .. (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Rd. (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—
1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur ... ... (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhas Chander Bose Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. .. ... .. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—
1 International Book Depot., Main Road .. (Reg.)
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 .. (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—
Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Rd. (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—
1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole .. .. (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers Co-op. Society Ltd. .. .. .. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot., Sati Gate .. (Rest.)

VARANASI—
1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka .. .. (Rest.)
2 Chowkhaba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8.. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Globe Book Centre .. .. .. (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka .. (Reg.)
5 B. H. U. Book Depot .. .. .. (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers .. (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—
The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet.. .. .. .. (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—
1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building .. .. (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Secy., Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. .. .. .. (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. .. .. (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market .. (Reg.)

**For Local Sale**

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W. C. 2.

**Railway Bookstall holders**

1 S/S, A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner
3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

**Foreign**

1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal)
2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C, E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag, Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Driv Apt., 6, New York, 27 NWY
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansions, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

**On S. and R. Basis**

1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo-Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
10 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Indistrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad
15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi
17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City
18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1
19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, "C" Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras
21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg., P. B. 334, Kanpur
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi Cuttack
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
28 Publication Division, Sale Depot., North Block, New Delhi
29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
30 The OI I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
31 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda
32 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur
34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P)
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
39 Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I. C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhan Sabha (P. B. 271), Bangalore

